to Dick, who is not a Civil War enthusiast. May it serve him, nevertheless, occasionally well.

Dr. Sinclair
The Civil War and New Jersey
A Bibliography

THE CIVIL WAR
and
NEW JERSEY

BY

DONALD A. SINCLAIR
Curator of Special Collections • Rutgers University Library

New Brunswick: Published by the
FRIENDS OF THE RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
FOR THE NEW JERSEY
CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION
For

JEAN and JOHN
The Civil War and New Jersey

NOTWITHSTANDING tinges of local apathy, and of dissidence which shaded outward to the pro-Southern fringe, New Jersey in 1861 placed her weight firmly on the Union side of the scale. In the war years following, she contributed freely and solidly to the Union cause (albeit not in the purest sense of sacrifice) the output of her farms and factories, the vital service of her transportation system. Moved by patriotism, bounties, and the draft, thousands of her men engaged in armed duty.

The people of New Jersey were affected by the war in differing ways and in differing degree (in some cases seemingly not at all). While friends and relatives served on distant fields, renewed calls for troops stirred the home front intermittently. Throughout the state, funds and supplies were raised to ease the deprivations of army life, the sufferings of the wounded, the destitution of families left behind. News of the war filled the press, orators belabored the issues in assorted tones of righteousness, and politicians fought their noisy battles in the shadow of national crisis.

The record of New Jersey's wartime history is preserved in many written forms, both manuscript and printed. It is with the latter, the printed literature, that this bibliography deals. On the following pages are described, so far as the compiler has been able to discover and identify them, the various books, pamphlets, official publications (documents),* magazine articles, and broadsides which pertain to the subject: the Civil War and New Jersey. These are essentially on three levels—contemporary, retrospective, and historical.

The contemporary material (i.e., dating from the war years) includes numerous addresses, tracts, etc., reflecting the activity and views of political, church, and lay figures, societies and other groups. There are also reports of

* Reports of public agencies and officials are known in the language of librarians as "documents." The New Jersey state reports commonly were published in separate pamphlet or book form, and also collectively in annual volumes entitled Legislative Documents. For certain years, the latter were made up of actual pamphlets bound together, each with its own title-page and pagination; in such case, the component items have been recorded individually in this bibliography. More often the Legislative Documents were independent publications (continuously paged) containing reprints of the separately-published reports, also additional reports which appear in no other form—and which are not covered in the bibliography. An overall approach to the material of both kinds can be had through Adelaide B. Hasse's prodigious Index of Economic Material in Documents of the States of the United States: New Jersey, 1789-1904 (Washington, D.C., 1914), in which the term "economic" is applied with considerable latitude.
government agencies and officials, military orders and registers, propaganda, legal documents, recruiting literature, some negligible poetry, wartime letters and journals (these largely printed after the war), together with the usual unclassifiable miscellany.

Retrospective writing began during the war, but most of it dates from subsequent years. This takes the form chiefly of reminiscences, military and otherwise, covering either extended periods or isolated experiences. Among them are several accounts of battles, etc., which contain few personal allusions, but written nevertheless by Jerseymen who were participants.

The publication of history and its companion biography (including funeral and memorial addresses) likewise began during the war, and continues to the present. There are two works which assume something of a comprehensive character: Foster's official, military-slanted *New Jersey and the Rebellion* (1868) and Knapp's valuable *New Jersey Politics During the . . . Civil War and Reconstruction* (1924), a doctoral dissertation. Otherwise the histories, whether books or articles, are of limited scope, concerned chiefly with individual military units, specific events and localities.

The 1,227 entries in this volume, covering 1,359 separate items (of which the compiler has handled personally all but a very few), are the product of an extended winnowing operation. In the search for pertinent material—a process requiring knowledge of New Jersey names, places, and special relationships—great quantities of Civil War literature have been surveyed. The available bibliographies have been used profitably, of course, but a much larger amount of time has been invested in the wholesale checking of library collections—usually piece-by-piece, cross-checked by card catalog (to the extent that cataloging has been done).

Admission to the bibliography has been limited to items having a specific relationship to the war and New Jersey—if not total, at least in reasonable proportion or of reasonable significance.* Many wartime publications, while useful in background research, do not meet this requirement.

At the risk of stating the obvious, the reader must be reminded that, besides the publications of lesser content noted above, there are additional sources not within the scope of this bibliography. Most useful of these, perhaps, are the contemporary newspapers, still preserved in libraries of all kinds. Much pertinent manuscript material also survives—letters, diaries, etc.

* This definition covers also certain pre-war and postwar material, which has been grouped in two appendixes. Recorded in Appendix I are a number of political items, sermons, etc., which reflect the imminence of war. Appendix II deals similarly with postwar reflections, including (selectively) veterans' affairs and the like.
PREFACE

—located similarly in libraries; often, too, in private hands. Lastly, the archives
and public records—national, state, and local—contain voluminous documenta-
tion of New Jersey's role in the Civil War.

Immediately following this preface is a list of fifty libraries whose
holdings are variously recorded in the bibliography. Sixteen of these—chiefly
the largest and best-equipped—have been searched as fully as reasonably pos-
sible. The others are represented only selectively. In all cases, the utmost
cooperation has been received from those in charge. Indeed, whatever degree
of completeness has been achieved here is related measurably to the interest
and helpfulness of librarians. The compiler is greatly indebted to all these li-
braries, and most particularly to the New-York Historical Society (Shirley
Beresford, head of the reading room), New Jersey Historical Society (Mrs.
Edith O. May, librarian), Princeton University Library, New Jersey State
Library, Newark Public Library (Miriam V. Studley, principal New Jersey
librarian), and Jersey City Free Public Library (William J. Roehrenbeck,
librarian).

To this must be added, of course, that the largest body of material com-
bining New Jersey and Civil War interest is in the Rutgers University Library,
with which the compiler is associated, and where he has enjoyed every possible
facility, freedom, and aid. Notable among the helpers are those of the Photo-
duplication Department staff who vastly lightened the burden of endless re-
vision in the preparation of final copy. The writer's gratitude is due, most of
all, to the three colleagues of his own Special Collections Department, who
have given encouragement and support at every hand: Kay Lionikis, Anthony
S. Nicolosi, and Ruth M. Perrine (the order is alphabetical). Their ultimate
benefaction is the excellent index, prepared by Miss Lionikis and Mr. Nicolosi,
which accompanies this bibliography.

No one undertaking a research project can fail to benefit from association
and discussion with individuals of similar interests. The present compiler,
widely involved both professionally and personally with such people, has been
singularly fortunate in this respect. Much useful information or advice has
been received from knowledgeable friends and well-wishers. Chief among
these is the military bibliographer, Charles E. Dornbusch.

Three others shared parts of the checking. The entire galley proof was
read thoroughly by Consolacion B. Rebadavia, an experienced bibliographer
and esteemed associate. Another friend, Norman C. Wittwer, scanned about
half of the finished typescript, chiefly for editorial defects. The portions deal-
ing with politics were read by Maurice Tandler, a specialist in that area.
The compiler's wife Kathryn contributed much, both of toleration and encouragement, during the long period of preparation. Without her willing help finally, the proofreading—some two hundred hours of it scattered over five months—would have been nearly unmanageable.

The New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission has played an indirect, although significant, part in this project. Most important, its underwriting the expense of printing has given meaning and incentive to the labor of compilation. The Commission is no longer in existence, but it has left behind a record of solid achievement—the work of dedicated membership and a versatile director, Everett J. Landers.

This bibliography is offered to the community of scholars, professional and amateur, in modest confidence that it will prove useful. While any thought of a second edition—unless perhaps in the year 2061—would be stark fantasy, readers are invited to inform the compiler of defects or omissions which may be noted. A supplement in some form is not beyond possibility.

LIBRARY LOCATION SYMBOLS

CSMH  Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal.
CST   Stanford College Libraries, Stanford, Cal.
CT    Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn.
CTY   Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DBRE  Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C.
DLC   Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
DNW   U. S. National War College Library, Ft. McNair
IGN   Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
IHII  Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Ill.
IN    Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.
MB    Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.
NH    New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.
NJ    New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N. J.
NJFLHI Hunterdon County Historical Society, Flemington, N. J.
NJFHI  Monmouth County Historical Association, Freehold, N. J.
NJHI  New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.
NJJ   Jersey City Free Public Library, Jersey City, N. J.
NJNBS Gardner A. Sage Library, New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J.
PREFACE

NJN Newark Public Library, Newark, N. J.
NJNETD Dennis Memorial Library, Newton, N. J.
NJPAT Paterson Free Library, Paterson, N. J.
NJPATPHI Passaic County Historical Society, Paterson, N. J.
NJPLAHI Plainfield Historical Society, Plainfield, N. J.
NJP Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
NJPT Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.
NJR Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J.
NJT Free Public Library, Trenton, N. J.
NJWDHI Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N. J.
NHI New-York Historical Society, New York City
NIC Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN New York Public Library, New York City
NN-SC Schomburg Collection, New York Public Library
NNC Columbia University Library, New York City
NRAB American Baptist Historical Society, Rochester, N. Y.
NCU University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
OCLFC Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio
OCLWHI Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio
PCC Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.
PHC Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
PHI Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PP Free Library of Philadelphia
PPL Library Company of Philadelphia
PPLL Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Philadelphia
PPPRHI Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia
PU University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RP Providence Public Library, Providence, R. I.
RPB Brown University Library, Providence, R. I.
WHI State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

[ 11 ]
Contents

THE CIVIL WAR

GENERAL

History and Bibliography ......................... 1-30
Local Participation: History, Rosters, Etc. .... 31-58
Biography ...................................... 59-188
Personal Narratives, Journals, and Letters ..... 189-294
Minor Essays, Propaganda, Etc. .................. 295-324
Poetry, Fiction, and Drama ........................ 325-357
Miscellany .................................... 358-371

MILITARY

Recruiting and the Draft .......................... 372-393
Military Units: History, Rosters, Etc. ........ 394-429
  First Brigade ................................ 394
  Artillery .................................... 395
  Cavalry .................................... 396-402
  Infantry .................................... 403-427
  Out-of-State Units ............................ 428-429
Military Registers ................................ 430-434
Military Medicine ................................ 435-447
Military Relief .................................. 448-461
Military Miscellany ................................ 462-525a

POLITICAL

Campaign Literature, Speeches, Documents, Etc. 526-652
  General ..................................... 526-529
  1861 ........................................ 530-549
  1862 ........................................ 550-567
  1863 ........................................ 568-603
  1864 ........................................ 604-644
  1865 ........................................ 645-652
The Railroad Controversy ......................... 653-687

[ 13 ]
## CONTENTS

### THE CHURCHES: Sermons, Essays, Etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Church</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baptist</td>
<td>688-696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist</td>
<td>697-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian</td>
<td>702-747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestant Episcopal</td>
<td>748-755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reformed</td>
<td>756-770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society of Friends</td>
<td>771-772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellany</td>
<td>772a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPENDIX I: THE PREWAR PERIOD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>773-782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>783-807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Churches: Sermons, Essays, Etc.</td>
<td>808-826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellany</td>
<td>827-832</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPENDIX II: THE POSTWAR PERIOD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>833-835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>836-914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>836-863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865/66: The Senatorial Election</td>
<td>864-872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>872a-890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>891-896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>897-914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit Veterans' Associations</td>
<td>915-940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Brigade</td>
<td>915-917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Brigade</td>
<td>918-920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavalry</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infantry</td>
<td>922-940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Veterans’ Organizations</td>
<td>941-953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Welfare</td>
<td>954-961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuments (Battlefield and Local)</td>
<td>962-984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Memorial Addresses</td>
<td>985-1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellany</td>
<td>1012-1059</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Civil War
DORNBUSCH, CHARLES EMIL, 1907-

"New Jersey": p.[15]-26. Record of 107 unit histories, publications of unit veterans' associations, biographies, diaries, wartime letters, etc., of participants, classified by regiment or battery. All New Jersey items described in this checklist are covered in the present volume.

DYER, FREDERICK HENRY, 1849-
A compendium of the War of the Rebellion ... By Frederick H. Dyer ... Including ... a complete record of the battles, engagements, combats, actions, skirmishes and important operations ... showing the Union troops engaged in each event [and] a concise history of each and every regiment, battery, battalion and other organizations mustered by the several states for service in the Union army ... Des Moines, Iowa: The Dyer Publishing Company, 1908. 1796p. CSMH DLC DNW MWA NJNJ NJNP NJJR NJJT NHI NN OCLWHI PPL

A valuable standard reference tool. Available also in 1959 facsimile reprint (3v.) Copies in DLC, NJN, NJNJ, NJN, etc.

"A complete record of the campaigns, battles [etc.] ...": p.[579]-991. Chronological lists with names of regiments and batteries engaged.

"Regimental histories": p.[993]-1747 ("New Jersey volunteers," p.1355-1366). Concise, detailed sketches of all units, listing the various actions and campaigns in which each participated. "Regimental index" (p.113-253), gives briefer sketches recording particularly brigade and other duty assignments (New Jersey: p.177-179).

FOSTER, JOHN YOUNG, 1831-1896.

Largely (p.63-726) histories of individual New Jersey military units.

"Jerseymen in other organizations": p.[727]-765.

Other chapters include: legislation of the war period; popular sympathy with the cause; attitude of the church.

See no. 1022 for Foster's preliminary report.

FRANK, WILLIAM P.

Caption title.

"The story of Fort Delaware is based on material collected by W. Emerson Wilson, president of the Fort Delaware Society. The booklet was prepared by William P. Frank, historian for the society ... The pictures were taken by Harry A. Lemmon."

Fort Delaware, located on Pea Patch Island between New Jersey and Delaware, was used from 1863 as a prison for Confederates. The conditions and treatment there have been compared with those at Andersonville, Libby, etc.

Pea Patch Island is not officially part of New Jersey; however, a number of Fort Delaware items have been included in this bibliography. Further material can be found in H. C. Reed, Bibliography of Delaware (1966), nos. 3217-3233.

FURMAN, DAVID DICKSON, 1917-

Mimeographed.

An account of the battle in May 1863, especially the participation of the 23rd N.J. Vols.

Mimeographed.

GILBERT, HAROLD N.


Describes the work of Marcus L. Ward of Newark, in arranging pay allotments for dependents of New Jersey Civil War soldiers.

GOLDSMITH, BERTHOLD HENRY, 1882-


Bibliography: p.867.

HALL, FLORENCE.


"Copy of paper ... read before the Woman's Club, of Wilmington, Del. ..." Gives earlier historical background, but largely relates to the Civil War period.

KNAPP, CHARLES MERRIAM, 1892-


Disputed election of John P. Stockton.

"New Jersey and states' rights during Civil War." Ibid., p.[810]-816.

New Jersey politics during the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction. By Charles Merriam Knapp ... Geneva, N.Y.: W. F. Humphrey, 1924. ivp., 1 leaf, 212p. front. (map) DLC NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT NN PHC PU

Bibliography: p.186-188. Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1924. "The materials for this study have been gathered largely from newspaper files ..." (p. iv).


"The presidential campaign of 1864 in New Jersey." Ibid., p.[801]-809.

"The rise of copperheadism." Ibid., p.[770]-786.

"The Union-Republican movement in New Jersey." Ibid., p.[817]-829.

McNALLY, BERNARD.

Soldiers and sailors of New Jersey in the Spanish-American War, embracing a chronological account of the Army and Navy. Newark, N.J.: Publisher, B. McNally, c1898. 46p. DLC MB NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR OCLWHI

Relates in considerable degree to the First Regiment (raised in 1898), New Jersey Volunteers, and includes (p.44-46) a list of the First Regiment soldiers whose fathers had served in the Civil War, with names of the latter, and the units in which they had served (many being New Jersey regiments).

MEYERS, WILSON S.


A publication of the Atlantic City Electric Company.

MIERS, EARL SCHENCK, 1910-


Mimeographed.

NEW JERSEY. CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.


Mimeographed.

"Selected sources on New Jersey and the Civil War, by Donald A. Sinclair": unnumbered last leaf.


Covers two seminars: “Unanswered questions posed by the Civil War” and “New Jersey: northernmost border state.”

“New Jersey discovers a general [Robert McAllister]”: 2p. at end.


Mimeographed.

Contents: “The Emancipation Proclamation: a centenary appraisal,” by Benjamin Quarles (leaves 1-6); “The Emancipation Proclamation: New Jersey’s reaction,” by Richard P. McCormick (leaves 7-11, [1]).

REDMOND, ROBERT A.


An undocumented history of the Naugatuck (also called the E. A. Stevens), used in naval service during the war. It was an iron-hulled coastal steamer purchased by Edwin A. Stevens and presented to the U.S. Treasury Department after refitting to incorporate principles developed by the Stevens family, of Hoboken, N.J., for armored vessels.

SINCLAIR, DONALD ARLEIGH, 1916-


STEINMETZ, SAMUEL, 1916-


TANDLER, MAURICE, 1937-

“The political front in Civil War New Jersey. [By] Maurice Tandler.” Proceedings of the New

"Ms. Tandler's Article, with minor revisions, was presented originally as a seminar paper at the Fourth Annual American History Workshop of the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, held at Rutgers University on December 19, 1964."

TOOMBS, SAMUEL, 1844-1889.

New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign, from June 5 to July 31, 1863. By Samuel Toombs, author of "Reminiscences of the war," and historian of the Veteran Association, Thirteenth New Jersey Volunteers. Illustrated by specially drawn maps of the battle-field, the monuments erected by the state of New Jersey, and portraits of brigade and regimental commanders. Orange, N.J.: The Evening Mail publishing house, 1888. xvi, 460p. incl. ports., plans. front. (port.) illus., fold. plan. CSMH DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PP PPLL PU

"Biographical sketches": p.[359]-406. Outstanding officers.

TRASK, DAVID FREDERIC.


THE UNION ARMY; A HISTORY OF MILITARY affairs in the loyal states 1861-65—records of the regiments in the Union army—encyclopedia of battles—memoirs of commanders and soldiers . . .

WILSON, W. EMERSON.


"For further reading": p.32.

H. C. Reed's Bibliography of Delaware, no. 3217, notes also an undated 5-page mimeographed publication of the same author and title.

WRITERS PROJECT, NEW JERSEY.


Finn's Point National Cemetery, near Salem, N.J., burial place of Confederate prisoners who died at Fort Delaware.

Printed also in Writers Project, New Jersey, Stories of New Jersey (New York, 1938), p.79-83.

LOCAL PARTICIPATION: HISTORY, ROSTERS, ETC.

BERGEN COUNTY

CLAYTON, W. WOODFORD.


"Bergen and Passaic counties in the War of the Rebellion": p.126-152. Included are accounts and rosters of the 9th, 23rd, and 25th N.J. regiments, brief sketches of other units.

BERGENFIELD

LEIBY, ADRIAN COULTER.


Bibliography: p.177-179.
"The Civil War, 1860-1865": p.73-99. A good chapter, effectively relating the local to county and state history; a picture of reluctant participation (including service of the 22nd N.J. Regiment) and copperheadism.

BURLINGTON

GRUBB, EDWARD BURD, 1841-1913.


“The patriot dead. The heroes of Burlington who gave up their lives in the rebellion”: p.[16]-18. A list, with rank, unit, date and place of death. Includes some details on soldiers of earlier wars.

BURLINGTON COUNTY

WOODWARD, EVAN MORRISON.


“The war for the Union”: p.35-53. Included are sketches and lists of officers of the 1st N.J. Cavalry, 6th N.J. Vols., shorter accounts of the 23rd and other regiments.


CAMDEN COUNTY

PROWELL, GEORGE REESER, 1849-1928.


“The war for the Union”: p.89-179. Includes accounts and rosters of various companies raised in the county; history of the soldiers’ monument in Camden; lists of veterans buried in Camden County cemeteries; accounts of veterans’ organizations.

CAPE MAY COUNTY

STEVENS, LEWIS TOWNSEND, 1868-1948.

The history of Cape May County, New Jersey, from aboriginal times to the present day . . . By Lewis Townsend Stevens . . . Cape May City, N.J.: Lewis T. Stevens, publisher, 1897. 479, [1]p. front., illus. (incl. ports., map) port. DLC MB MWA NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NIC OCLWHI PHI PP PPL

Civil War period: p.[301]-354. Four chapters, including chapter 23 (p.[316]-327), “First New Jersey Cavalry.”

CUMBERLAND COUNTY (see also GLOUCESTER COUNTY)

NICHOLS, ISAAC T. 1848-1884.


Deals chiefly with local activities in relation to the war, including accounts of military units raised in the county, lists of soldiers, political events, etc.

ESSEX COUNTY

SHAW, WILLIAM H.


Paged continuously.

“Essex County in the war of 1861-65”: v.1, p.54-184. Includes histories and rosters of the 2nd, 8th, 13th, 26th, and 33rd N.J. Vols.

“Hudson County in the Rebellion”: v.2, p.988-1037. Included are histories and rosters of the 2nd Regt. (militia, serving May-July 1861) and 23rd N.J. Vols.; also selected companies or elements of the 1st, 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 33rd regiments, and Hexamer’s Battery (Batt. A, 1st N.J. Artillery), the last made up largely of Germans.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

CUSHING, THOMAS, 1821-1884.


“Gloucester, Salem, and Cumberland counties in the War of the Rebellion”: p.53-97. Includes accounts and partial rosters of the 12th and 24th N.J. Vols, briefer sketches of the 9th, 32nd (2nd Cavalry), 34th, and other regiments. No breakdown by county.
In the local sections are further short war sketches: Gloucester County, p.152-155; Woolwich Township, p.299-300; Salem County, p.358-360; Cumberland County, p.542-546.

STEWART, FRANK H., 1873-1948.

Gloucester County in the Civil War ... Compiled and edited by Frank H. Stewart ... assisted by Raymond Archut ... Woodbury, N.J.: Printed by the Constitution Company [c1939-c1943 and n.d.] 3v. DLC NJ NJHI NJR 39

Copies of contemporary articles, soldiers' letters, etc., relating to the war (especially local participation) printed originally in the Woodbury Constitution, May 1860-September 1864. The present three volumes, each consisting of three sections issued in pamphlet form (v.1-2, 1939-1944; v.3, undated), with text in two columns, are reprints of the 1860-1864 articles as republished serially, 1938-1944 and subsequent issues (not identified for v.3), in the same Woodbury Constitution.

Volume 3, compiled solely by Raymond Archut and bearing imprint of the Gloucester County Historical Society as publisher, includes a surname index (covering v.3 only).

HUDSON COUNTY (see ESSEX COUNTY)

HUNTERDON COUNTY

Snell, James P.


Civil War period: p.116-153. Included are sketches and rosters of the 3rd, 5th, 6th, 15th, 30th, and 31st N.J. regiments.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (see UNION COUNTY)

MONMOUTH COUNTY

ELLIS, FRANKLIN, 1828-1885.

History of Monmouth County, New Jersey ... By Franklin Ellis. Philadelphia: R. T. Peck & Co., 1885. x, 902p. illus., ports., map. DLC NJ NJH NJN NXR NJT NN OCLWHI PHI 41

Civil War period: p.242-270. Includes sketch and rosters of the 29th N.J. Vols.; briefer treatment of selected companies from other units.

MONTCLAIR

Doremus, Philip, 1825-1910.

Reminiscences of Montclair, with some account of Montclair's part in the Civil War. By Philip Doremus. Montclair, N.J., 1908. 2p.l., 111p. front. (port.) plates, ports. DLC MWA NJ NJH NJN NXR NN PHI 42

"The Civil War": p.84-111.

MORRIS COUNTY


... History of Morris County, New Jersey, with illustrations, and biographical sketches of prominent citizens and pioneers. New York: W. W. Munsell & Co., 1882. 407p. incl. plates. front., illus., plates, ports., map. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NXR NJT NN PHI 43

At head of title: 1739.

Civil War period: p.80-102. Including sketches and rosters of selected companies of the 7th, 11th, 15th, 27th, 33rd, and 39th regiments.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Lawrence, John, 1839-1912.


Text in two columns.

About half deals with the national G.A.R.

NEWARK

Atkinson, Joseph.

The history of Newark, New Jersey ... By Joseph Atkinson ... Newark, N.J.: Published by William B. Guild, 1878. xiv, [2], [5]-334p.
front., plates, ports., map, plan, facsims. DLC NJ NJHJ NJN NJR NJT PHI 45

Civil War period: p.[238]-295.


“The chief purpose of preparing this paper . . . is to detail the casualties among the one hundred and seventy-two volunteers who represented Pilesgrove Township” (Salem County) in the Civil War. Signed: B. Borton. Woodstown, Oct., 1911.

PRINCETON


Includes individual biographies of the students and alumni who lost their lives (p.45-52; “In memoriam, by Prof. Henry C. Cameron,” p.[55]-70); also “Roll of the alumni and former students . . . who served . . . in the war for the Union” (individual service records), with separate 1867 imprint (p.[71]-101).

Shaw, Charles Dannelly, 1834-1909. An oration delivered at the Wigwam, Paterson, N.J., on July 4th, 1865, by Rev. Chas. D. Shaw, with a “roll of honor,” comprising the names of Paterson soldiers, who have given their lives to their country. Paterson, N.J.: Printed by Chiswell & Wurts, “Press” office, 1865. 24p. NJPAT NJR (photo) 47

The “roll of honor” (p.[21]-24) includes name of unit, service and death dates, age and place of birth.

Pilesgrove Township


“Torn by blue and gray”: n.150-165.

Nothing about Monmouth County in the Civil War.


PASSEIC COUNTY (see BERGEN COUNTY)


Includes individual biographies of the students and alumni who lost their lives (p.45-52; “In memoriam, by Prof. Henry C. Cameron,” p.[55]-70); also “Roll of the alumni and former students . . . who served . . . in the war for the Union” (individual service records), with separate 1867 imprint (p.[71]-101).
RANDOLPH TOWNSHIP

IRON ERA, Dover, N.J.


Apparently a reprint (text in two columns) of the newspaper article, including editorial comment, an account of the ceremonies, and individual sketches of the dead ("Assisted by . . . Alonzo B. Searing . . . we have been enabled to collect a brief history of the soldiers of Randolph township [sic] who have passed beyond the reach of mortal roll call").

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP

HALSEY, EDMUND DRAKE, 1840-1896.


Contains lists of the local men in service.


"Soldiers from Rockaway Township who lost their lives during the War of the Rebellion." Individual sketches with service details and some other biographical matter.

"Soldiers buried at Rockaway Cemetery": p.15.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

McCORMICK, RICHARD PATRICK, 1916-


SALEM COUNTY (see GLOUCESTER COUNTY)

SOMERSET COUNTY (see also HUNTERDON COUNTY)


"Somerset County Union League, 1863-65."

Somerset County historical quarterly. v.7, 1918. p.41-46.

An account of meetings and other activities, based on the surviving minutes of Somerset Council No. 61, Union League. Included is a list of the 220 members, in large part Somerville residents.

Doubtless by the Quarterly's editor, Honeyman, a prolific local historian and genealogist.

SUSSSEX COUNTY

SNELL, JAMES P.


UNION COUNTY

CLAYTON, W. WOODFORD.


VINELAND

[ANDREWS, FRANK DeWITTE?] 1847-1937.


WARREN COUNTY (see SUSSEX COUNTY)
ACKLEY, WILLIAM SCATTERGOOD (1841-1965)

Purvis, Wilson J. 1846-1924.


Lieut. Ackley, Co. K, 4th N.J. Vols., was killed in 1865, near Petersburg. In the article he is called William F. Ackley.

ANDREWS, SOLOMON (1806-1872)

Kingsley, Mary.


Includes an account of Andrews’ wartime efforts to interest the federal government in military application of his airship, or “aereon.” He was a noted inventor, manufacturer, and promoter.

ARROWSMITH, GEORGE (1839-1863)

Applegate, John Stilwell, 1837-1916.


Native of present Holmdel Township, a young lawyer in Hamilton, N.Y., at the time of enlistment, Arrowsmith was killed at Gettysburg.

Included are copies of Arrowsmith’s wartime letters to the Utica (N.Y.) Morning Herald, which had been published under the pseudonym “Aliquis.”

BABCOCK, PAUL (1841-1903)

Mitchell, Charles Bayard, 1857-1942.


Babcock was a Jersey City resident (removed 1883 to Montclair) with New York City business interests. He was a member of a uniformed company raised by his brother Edwin, which became Co. H, 2nd N.J. Regt. (three-month militia), serving May-July 1861. Upon expiration of his enlistment, he joined the 7th N.J. Vols., September 1861, serving as sergeant-major and lieutenant. From March 1862 he was an officer of the U.S. Signal Corps, from January 1864 chief signal officer on the staff of Gen. George H. Thomas, and resigned in April 1864.

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P. (1813-1892)


Various memorial addresses and proceedings. Bradley (of Newark) was a distinguished New Jersey attorney and jurist, justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. In 1862 he ran for Congress on the Union ticket.

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

“Mr. Justice Bradley, of the United States Supreme Court. By Cortlandt Parker. Read before the Historical Society of New Jersey, January 24, 1893.” Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society. 2nd series. v.12, 1892/93. p.[143]-177.

Mr. Justice Bradley, of the United States Supreme Court. By Cortlandt Parker. Read before the Historical Society of New Jersey, January 24, 1893. [Newark, N.J.: Advertiser printing house, 1893] 35p. front. (port.)

Reprint of no. 64.

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.


Part of a series, “Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar.”

BRAISTED, JAMES E. (1842-1863)


Caption title.

Braisted lived about two miles from Saltersville (now part of Bayonne). He enlisted August 1862 in Co. C, 21st N.J. Vols., and was killed shortly before the regiment’s nine-month term of service expired. This tract may have been written by the pastor of his church at Saltersville.
BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY (1817-1883)
Rogers, William Warren.
"C. Chauncey Burr and The Old guard. [By]
William Warren Rogers." Proceedings of the
New Jersey Historical Society. v.73, 1955.
p.[168]-181.
Editor of the copperhead Old Guard (Hackensack
and New York) , 1862-1869, and briefly in 1861 of
the Bergen County Democrat (Hackensack) , Burr
lived in New Jersey during the war.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM HENRY (1844-1864)
TAYLOR, BENJAMIN COOK, 1801-1881.
A sermon, delivered in the Reformed Dutch
Church at Bergen, N.J., July 10, 1864, on the
death of Capt. Wm. H. Cochran, who was killed
in battle, June 16, 1864, at Pine Knoll, near
21p.
Cochran served with the 33rd N.J. Vols., a member of Co. K but commanding Co. G at the time of
his death.

COOPER, SAMUEL (1798-1876)
LEE, FITZHUGH, 1835-1905.
"Sketch of the late General S. Cooper. By
General Fitz. Lee." Southern Historical Society
papers. v.3, 1877. p.269-276.
Samuel Cooper was a native of Hackensack, N.J.,
and graduate of West Point. After serving forty-six
years in the U.S. Army, during which time he
married a Virginia woman, he resigned his com-
mmission in March 1861 and soon became head of
the Confederate Adjutant and Inspector-General's
Department.

CRAVEN, JOHN JOSEPH (1822-1893)
BARBEE, DAVID RANKIN, 1874-
"Dr. Craven’s 'Prison life of Jefferson Davis'—
an exposé. By David Rankin Barbee." Tyler's
quarterly historical and genealogical magazine.
Craven, a Newark physician, attended Jefferson
Davis during the latter’s imprisonment at Fortress
Monroe in 1865. This article is part of the author-
ship controversy involving reminiscences published
in 1866 under Craven’s name (see no. 202).

BRADLEY, CHESTER D.
"Craven and O’Meara: medical Boswells to
Jefferson Davis and Napoleon Bonaparte. [By]
Chester D. Bradley and Miriam D. Bradley.”
p.141-152. ports.

"Dr. Craven and The prison life of Jefferson
Davis. By Chester D. Bradley.” Virginia magazine
of history and biography. v.62, 1954.
p.50-94. A detailed, carefully documented account
of Craven and his Prison Life of Jefferson Davis. Par-
ticular attention is given to charges by R. B. Rhett
and others, that the book was actually written by
General C. G. Halpine.

"Dr. John J. Craven, physician to Jefferson
Davis. [By] Chester D. Bradley.” Virginia medical

Dr. John J. Craven, physician to Jefferson
Davis. [By] Chester D. Bradley... [n.p., 1951]
5p. illus. (incl. port.)

"The Prison life of Jefferson Davis.” Current

Supports the argument that the book was really
authored by General Halpine.

DAYTON, WILLIAM LEWIS (1807-1864)
BRADLEY, JOSEPH P., 1813-1892.
"A memorial of the life and character of Hon.
William L. Dayton... By Joseph P. Bradley...”
Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society.
2nd series. v.4, 1875/77. p.69-118.

Dayton was a New Jersey lawyer, jurist, politician
(1856 vice-presidential candidate, etc.), minister to
France, 1861-1864.

A memorial of the life and character of Hon.
William L. Dayton, late U.S. minister to France.
By Joseph P. Bradley, Esq. Prepared in conformity
with a resolution of the New Jersey Historical
Society. Newark: Daily Advertiser
"The late Hon. William L. Dayton." Harper's weekly. v.9, 1865. p.28-29. port. 77a

[Scovel, James Matlack] 1833-1904.
"William L. Dayton." Northern monthly magazine. v.1, 1867. p.[495]-503. port. 78
Author's name from volume table-of-contents.

Weart, Jacob, 1829-1905.
"... Judge William L. Dayton." New Jersey law journal. v.23, 1900, p.354-359, continued serially through v.24, 1901, p.453-460. 78a
Part of a series, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

Demarest, Abraham Garrison (1830-1900)
Demarest was a Cresskill (N.J.) merchant who served September 1862-June 1863 as an officer of the 22nd N.J. Vols., from January 1863 as colonel commanding the regiment. From 1867, he lived at Tenafly, N.J.
Contents: biography; funeral address by Rev. Fisher Howe Booth and memorial tribute by Frederic L. Colver, both at Tenafly Presbyterian Church; obituary by family physician and friend, J. J. Haring, from the Tenafly Record.

Dudley, Thomas Haines (1819-1893)
Dyer, Brainerd, 1901-
Camden attorney and politician, Whig and Republican. At the 1860 Republican national convention, he and fellow New Jersey delegates had a significant part in Lincoln's nomination. While U.S. consul at Liverpool (from 1861), he did much to counter British aid to the Confederates.

Potts, William John, 1842-1895.
Bibliography: p.28-30.

Field, Richard Stockton (1803-1870)
Hart, Charles Henry, 1847-1918.

Keasbey, Anthony Quinton, 1824-1895.
FOGG, JOHN M. (1842-1864)


Member of Co. H, 12th N.J. Vols., killed during the Wilderness campaign.

FOWLER, JOHN (1825-1863)

[WAshBurNE, Mary Estelle (Fowler)] 1819-1878.

Dr. Samuel Fowler. [n.p., 186-?] 10p.NJr

Caption title.

Consists of two biographical sketches: p.1-5, Dr. Samuel Fowler (1779-1844) of Franklin, N.J., written by "M.E.W.," doubtless his daughter Mary E. Washburne; p.6-10, Lieut. John Fowler (1825-1863), written by "C.F.," probably his sister Clarinda Fowler. Lieut. Fowler served in the 1st N.J. Cavalry (Co. K, Aug.-Nov. 1861; regimental quartermaster, Nov. 1861-Feb. 1862) and 15th N.J. Vols. (July 1862-May 1863, part of the time in Co. K); was killed at Salem Heights.

FRANCINE, LOUIS RAYMOND (1837-1863)

[Francine, Albert Philip] 1873-1924.


Francine, Philadelphia-born and French-educated, entered service 1861 as captain of Co. A, 7th N.J. Vols., and at the time of his death was serving as colonel of the same regiment. He was mortally wounded at Gettysburg.


FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE (1817-1885)

HAGEMAN, JOHN FRELINGHUYSEN, 1816-1892.


A Newark attorney, member of the Peace Conference in 1861, attorney-general of New Jersey, 1861-1866, member (Republican) of the U.S. Senate, 1866-1869, 1871-1877, etc.


Reprint of no. 89.

GRIGGS, GEORGE V. (1839-1863)


"A New-Jersey cavalryman. The late Captain George V. Griggs, of the Harris Light Cavalry." Northern monthly magazine. v.1, 1867. p.548-559. 91

Griggs was born near Newton, N.J., attended the Collegiate Institute and the State Normal School, and was a district school teacher at Hamburg in 1861. He joined Lt. Col. Kilpatrick in recruiting for the Harris Light Cavalry, later becoming captain of Co. K. He was killed in October 1863 near Culpeper Court House, Va.

The Harris Light Cavalry (2nd N.Y. Cavalry) included two companies largely recruited in Sussex County, N.J. Most of Co. A was raised by Griggs.

The writer (named erroneously in the volume table-of-contents as "M. R. Mattison") was a lieutenant of Co. K, serving under Griggs and also in Co. B of the same regiment.

MOTT, GEORGE SCUDDER, 1829-1901.


GRISCOM, ELWOOD (1840-)

KENDERDINE, THADDEUS S.


Included is a copy of Griscom's letter, "5 mo 17, 1863," written after the battle of Chancellorstown to Gideon Peaslee, of Clarksboro, N.J.

Griscom, who served successively as sergeant, second and first lieutenant in Co.'s F, E, and A, 12th N.J. Vols., lived for several years at Petersburg, Va.,
to which his family had removed from South Jersey. He returned to New Jersey two years before the war, in which he did pioneer duty. The article tells considerable about his pro-Southern family at Petersburg.

GUSTIN, JAMES S. (1840-1862)

LLOYD, GEORGE WILLIAM, 1821-1906.


HALSEY, EDMUND DRAKE (1840-1896)

CHAMBERS, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN, 1849-1916.


HALSTED, WILLIAM (1794-1878)

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.


A leading Trenton lawyer and political figure (Whig and Republican), member of Congress, etc., Halsted—although in his late sixties—in 1861 raised the First N.J. Cavalry Regiment, commonly called "Halsted's Horse," but was removed from command and mustered out a few months later.

Part of a series, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

HANCOCK, CORNELIA (1840-1926)

McCONNELL, JANE (TOMKINS) 1898-


HODGE, CHARLES (1797-1878)

MARCH, WALLACE EUGENE.


A graduate of Princeton College and the Princeton Theological Seminary, Hodge spent most of his life as a member of the Seminary faculty and editor of the Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. In the Review, during the war, he wrote and published articles strongly backing the Northern cause.

HOLSMA, DANIEL

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?] 1817-1883.

"Hon. Daniel Holmesman. The Old guard. v.2, 1864. p.282-283. port. (facing p.[265])

Jackson was a Newark man and Princeton alumnus, who practiced law in Chicago after the war. In September 1862 he joined the 4th N.J. Vols. as second lieutenant and served with it until the regiment was mustered out.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES. ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

the state of Illinois . . . from May 8, 1879 . . . to July 1, 1901. Chicago, Ill., 1901. p.566-573. illus. (port.) NJP NIH


Reprinted in no. 101.

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP (1810-1866)

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL, 1863-1932.


John B. Jones, author of the Rebel War Clerk's Diary (no. 250), was a resident of Burlington, N.J., 1857-1861 and after the war, following his service (1861-1865) in the Confederate War Department. Reprinted in Bradford's Biography and the Human Heart (Boston, 1932): chapter 6, "An American Pepys." p.[153]-[184].

KARGE, JOSEPH (1823-1892)

[AMERICAN POLISH CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMITTEE OF NEWARK, N.J.]


Contains biographical and historical material, program of the occasion, advertising matter.

Kargé, commander of the 1st N.J. Cavalry, 1862, and 2nd N.J. Cavalry from 1863, was a native of Posen, professor of continental languages and literature at Princeton, 1870-1892.

[HOPKINS, EDWIN MORTIMER] 1862-1946.


"Copyright 1888, by E. M. Hopkins." Author also identified in volume table-of-contents.

PACKARD, WILLIAM ALFRED, 1830-1909.


"Reprinted from the Princeton College Bulletin of April, 1893, for private circulation."

----------------------

"Professor Joseph Kargé, Ph.D." Princeton College bulletin. v.5, no. 2. April 1893. p.[25]-34.

Anonymous.

[POLISH AMERICAN NEW JERSEY TERCENTENARY COMMITTEE]


[SIDWA, ANNE (HANKOWSKI)]


KEARNY, PHILIP (1815-1862)

CAMPBELL, EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1833-


Kearny was a career soldier, member of the Perth Amboy Kearny family. After serving in the Mexican War, he lived for several years near Newark. In 1861, at outbreak of the Civil War, he was placed in command of the 1st N.J. Brigade. After distinguishing himself repeatedly, he was killed at Chantilly in September 1862.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN THOMAS.


DDePEYSTER, JOHN WATTS, 1821-1907.

"A character of Phil Kearny." The Volunteer. v.l, 1869. p.3-16. 112


"Kearny's death and burial." Ibid., p.97-110. 113

1869. 2p.1., xii, 13-512p. front. (port.) plates, ports., map. DLC NJ NJHI NJJ NJN NJR NJT PPLL

Pictorial fore-title.

[Same] 516p. DLC MWA NJP PHI

Extended by an added "Appendix" (p.513-516) giving texts of four documents relating to Kearny, received "After this work had gone to press."


CSMH DLC NJ NJP NJT

Pictorial fore-title.


Flynn, David M.


Ends with President Wilson's address at the dedication of a Kearny monument in Arlington National Cemetery, Nov. 11, 1914 (p.138-139).

Goldsmith, W. L.


Hunt, Virginia.


The red, diamond-shaped insignia, worn originally by French volunteers of Kearny's brigade, later identified with the brigade itself (1st N.J. Brigade).

"Miss Hunt, the author, is a granddaughter of General Kearny."

Kearny, Thomas, 1878-1942.

General Philip Kearny, battle soldier of five wars, including the conquest of the West by General Stephen Watts Kearny. By Thomas Kearny. With a preface by Frank Monaghan... New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1937. xvp., 1 leaf, 19-496p. plates, ports. (incl. front.)


A disorganized work, but based partially on unpublished sources.

For a brief article derived from this book, see Journal of the American Irish Historical Society, v.32, 1941, p.103-110.

"The Late Gen. Phil Kearney [sic]." Harper's weekly. v.6, 1862. p.603 (Sept. 20, 1862) port. (p.604)

[Leigh, Ethel (Traphagen)] 1884-

"Agnes Maxwell . . . the General's lady." Fashion digest. Fall/winter 1956/57. p.41, 84. illus. (ports.)

Hugh Maxwell's daughter, whom Philip Kearny met in France and eventually married as his second wife, after an elopement and period of adulterous relationship which scandalized society. Following his death, she became the wife of Admiral J. H. Upshur. Ethel Traphagen Leigh was a granddaughter of Agnes Maxwell's brother.

McPherson, John Rhoderic, 1833-1897.

Remarks of Senator John R. McPherson and Senator Rufus Blodgett, of New Jersey, on presenting to Congress the statues of Richard Stockton and Philip Kearny, delivered in the United
States Senate, August 21, 1888. Washington, 1888. 14p. NJ

Pages [5]-12 by McPherson.
Largely biographical (Kearny: p.7-12).

Remarks of Senator John R. McPherson, of New Jersey, on presenting to Congress the statues of Richard Stockton and Philip Kearny, delivered in the United States Senate, August 21, 1888. Washington, 1889. 12p. CSMH NJHI NJR

Kearny biography: p.7-12.

MAHONY, WILLIAM H.
“General Phil. Kearny. By W. H. Mahony.”

Account of ceremonies in 1926 in connection with removal of the Kearny statue in Newark to another location.

“Major-General Philip Kearny.” Frank Leslie’s illustrated newspaper. v.14, 1862. p.408 (Sept. 20, 1862) port. 124a


NYE, WILBUR STURTEVANT, 1898-

OBRIEN, MICHAEL J.

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.
“Major-General Philip Kearny.”
Northern monthly magazine. v.2, 1867/68. p.21-33, 97-112, 365-382. 127

Text of an address before the New Jersey Historical Society in January 1867.
Anonymous, but author is identified in volume table-of-contents.

Philip Kearny: soldier and patriot. An address delivered before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 17, 1867, by Cortlandt Parker . . . Newark: From the “Northern monthly,” 1868. 49p. front. (port.) DLC MWA NJ NJH NJJ NJP NJR NIH NN OCLWHI PHI PPL 128

Cover-title has imprint: . . . From the Northern monthly for March, 1868.

REID, MAYNE, 1818-1883.
“A dashing dragoon [Philip Kearny]. The Murat of the American Army.”
Onward. v.1, 1869. p.[25]-29. 129

Anonymous, but reprinted under Reid’s name in nos. 120 and 130.

“Major-General Philip Kearny.”
Northern monthly magazine. v.2, 1867/68. p.331 (Aug. 15, 1863) port. 131a

“General Kilpatrick’s operations [March 1865].”
Harper’s weekly. v.9, 1865. p.204 (April 1, 1865) illus. 132a

“Generals Kilpatrick and Custer.”
Ibid. v.8, 1864. p.187 (March 19, 1864) port. (p.180) 132b
JONES, JOHN WILLIAM, 1836-1909.

JONES, VIRGIL CARRINGTON, 1906-

The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid.

---


"KILPATRICK'S RAID." Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. v.18, 1864. p.7 (March 26, 1864) illus. (p.8-9)

MOORE, JAMES.


"M'Crea and Miller, stereotypers. C. A. Alvord, printer."

Publisher's advertisements on unnumbered final leaves.

---


Not seen. Probably another reprint from plates of the 1865 edition.


Signed (p.175): G.W.M.

Preceded (p.150-154) by excerpts from Gen. Wade Hampton's report concerning the attempt of Kilpatrick and Dahlgren to capture Richmond.

NYE, WILBUR STURTEVANT, 1898-

Cf. reader's comment in ibid., July 1961, p.3.


Four short biographies, one of Kilpatrick.

"Review of Kilpatrick's cavalry, and enthusiastic reception of Secretary Stanton, at Savannah, Ga." Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. v.19, 1864/65. p.331 (Feb. 11, 1865) illus. (p.329)

Very short article but good illustration.

[THROCKMORTON, A. B. ]

Author's name from volume table-of-contents.

LAMBERT, WILLIAM HARRISON (1842-1912)

GERMANTOWN, PA. SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Memorial service in the Second Presbyterian Church, Germantown, Philadelphia ... June the sixteenth ... nineteen hundred and twelve.

[Philadelphia, 1912?] 30p. front. (port.)

IN MEMORIAM. Major William Harrison Lambert, 1842-1912. [Philadelphia, 1912] cover-title, 4 leaves. nii 141

Portrait on cover. Program of the funeral service only.

LINCOLN FELLOWSHIP, New York.

... In memoriam: William Harrison Lambert, May, 1842-June, 1912, first president of the Lincoln Fellowship ... Edited by the first vice-president [James Grant Wilson] New York: The Lincoln Fellowship, 1912. 36, [3]p. front. (port.) (Publications of the Lincoln Fellowship of New York. no. 4) csmh DLC NH NN PPL 142

“Major Lambert’s bibliography”: p.[33]-35. “250 copies printed . . . .”

MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES. PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.


McALLISTER, ROBERT (1813-1891)


At the outbreak of war, McAllister raised a company at Oxford Furnace, N.J., and was made lieutenant-colonel of the 1st N.J. Regt. He served June 1862-June 1865 as colonel of the 11th N.J. Regt.

MILLIGAN, JOHN DUNHAM (1864)


MOTT, GERSHOM (1822-1884)

Bruce, William J. -1894. Memorial address: read before the Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, upon its third anniversary at Edgewater [near Burlington] ... October 20, 1885, by William J. Bruce, historian. [Camden, N.J.: C. S. Magrath, Democrat printing house, 1885] 40p. illus. (col.) ports. csmh NJR PP 146

Half-title: Memorial address: Mott-Chambers. “One hundred copies printed.” Contains a biographical sketch and eulogy of Gen. Gershom Mott, of Lambert, N.J., who had served in the Mexican War and Civil War (lieut. col., 5th N.J. Vols., Aug. 1861-May 1862; colonel commanding 6th N.J. Vols., May-Sept. 1862; brig.-general commanding 2nd N.J. Brigade from Sept. 1862, and later commanded a division of the Army of the Potomac), and after the war was state treasurer, state prison keeper, a National Guard division commander, etc.

The rest of the address concerns Col. Benjamin F. Chambers (1850-1885), a National Guard officer.


Signed (p.167) : J. Watts de Peyster, Brevet Major-General S.N.Y.

“MAJOR-GENERAL MOTT.” Harper’s weekly. v.8, 1864. p.764 (Nov. 26, 1864) port. 147a


Naar, David (1800-1880)

A Sephardic Jew and native of the West Indies, Naar lived in Elizabeth and (from 1853) Trenton. He was an active Democrat, holder of various political offices, editor and owner of the Trenton True American, a spokesman for the pro-Southern, anti-abolition element of his party in New Jersey during the war.


NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON (1820-1889)

Keasbey, Anthony Quinton, 1824-1895.


Nixon, a Bridgeton attorney, was a Republican member of Congress, 1859-1863.

OLDEN, CHARLES SMITH (1799-1876)


A Princeton Quaker, Olden prospered as a businessman there, and in Philadelphia and New Orleans, retiring in 1882 to the family homestead for the life of a gentleman farmer. He served in the New Jersey Legislature and held various state offices. Elected governor in 1859 on a fusion ticket opposing the Democratic candidate, he proved a strong Union supporter during the early years of the war.

PARKER, CORTLANDT (1818-1907)

Colie, Edward Martin, 1852-1931.


Civil War period: p.81-89.

"Partial list of public addresses delivered by Cortlandt Parker": p.105-106.

Parker was a prominent Newark attorney, Whig and Republican politician, holder of various public offices (e.g., Essex County prosecutor, 1857-1867).

Printed also in no. 154, following.

CORTLANDT PARKER, citizen, lawyer and churchman. A memorial volume. Consisting of Address by Mr. Edward M. Colie before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 5, 1920. Addresses delivered at a complimentary dinner by the bench and bar of New Jersey, December 8, 1905. Addresses delivered at a memorial service in Trinity Church, Newark, November 17, 1907. [n.p.] Printed for private circulation [1920?] 91p. front. (port.) NJN NJR 154

PARKER, JOEL (1816-1887)

[BUrr, CHARLES CHauncey] 1817-1883.

"Governor Parker." The Old guard. v.1, 1863. p.68. port. (opp. p.49) 155

Very brief (favorable) comments.

Parker, a Freehold attorney and Democrat, served as wartime governor, 1863-1866, and again in 1872-1875.

[Democratic Party. New Jersey]


Caption title.

"It having been asserted that Gov. Parker was tardy in his support of the General Government in the war, the following conclusively contradicts this slander . . ."—p.[1].

Campaign literature. The wartime governor ran for the same office again in 1871.

[Democratic Party. New Jersey]

caption title.

A review of Parker's life and political career, issued soon after the state Democratic convention had passed a resolution proposing him to the forthcoming national convention as the party's presidential candidate.

The war record of Hon. Joel Parker, ex-governor of New Jersey. Being some extracts from the official records of New Jersey relating to the
connection of Governor Parker with the late war. [n.p., 1871] cover-title, [3]-14p. CSMH NJP NJR NHI

Campaign literature.

MEMORIAL of Joel Parker. [Freehold, N.J.: Monmouth Democrat print, 1889] 130p. ports. (incl. front.) DLC NJ NJJ NJN NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PHI

Biographical sketch of Parker by James S. Yard (p.[5]-39) was published also in Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society and elsewhere (see no. 161). Remainder of the volume is devoted to a description of the funeral, memorial resolutions, newspaper articles, etc.

PERSONAL and political sketch of Hon. Joel Parker. Freehold: Printed at the Democrat office, 1871. 8p. NJ NJR

Engraved portrait on title-page.

Campaign literature.

"The following sketch . . . is re-printed from The Four Quarters, a weekly newspaper published in Philadelphia, by J. Trainor King, and forms No. 21 of the series of `Sketches of Prominent Democrats,' now publishing in that paper."—p.[3].

STYRKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER, 1838-1900.


Caption title.

More eulogy than biography.

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.


One article of a series, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."

YARD, JAMES STERLING, 1826-1900.


Published also in nos. 159, 162-163; abstract in no. 46.


Printed for private circulation.

PRICE, RODMAN McCAMLEY (1816-1894)

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY?] 1817-1883.

"Ex-Governor Price." The Old guard. v.2, 1864. p.212. port. (facing p.[193])


PRUDEN, OCTAVIUS LONGWORTH (1842-1902)

Union Soldiers' Alliance, Washington, D.C.

Octavius Longworth Pruden. In memoriam ... The following brief sketch of the military services of Comrade Pruden was prepared by the committee appointed for that purpose . . . [Washington, 1902] [8]p. front. (port.) DLC NJR (photo)


ROEBLING, WASHINGTON AUGUSTUS (1837-1926)

[CLEAVES, FREEMAN]


Trenton engineer and bridge-builder, Roebling served as artilleryman and military engineer.

RUNYON, THEODORE (1822-1896)

WEART, JACOB, 1829-1905.


Newark attorney and jurist, Democratic gubernatorial candidate in 1865, militia brigadier-general, commander of the three-month brigade in 1861. Part of a series of articles, "Reminiscences of Some Former Noted Members of the New Jersey Bar."
SAWYER, HENRY WASHINGTON (1829-1893)

Sketch of Major Henry Washington Sawyer, First Regiment, Cavalry, New Jersey volunteers, a Union soldier and prisoner of war in Libby Prison under sentence of death. By Dr. C. E. Godfrey . . . Trenton, N.J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, printers, 1907. 11p. front. (port.)

LIPPINCOTT, GEORGE E.

"Lee-Sawyer exchange. When the Confederates planned to hang two Union officers, the Federals threatened to execute two Southerners in return. One was the son of Robert E. Lee. By George E. Lippincott." Civil War times illustrated. v.1, no. 3. June 1962. p.39-40.

SEWELL, WILLIAM JOYCE (1835-1901)


SHALER, ALEXANDER (1827-1911)

[WALKER, J. B. F.]

"Major-General Alexander Shaler." Northern monthly magazine. v.1, 1867. p.13-23 (May 1867)

SMITH, MYRON WINSLOW (1838-1864)


SMYTH, WILLIAM SCUDDER (1838-1900)

Stryker, a law student from Trenton, served in a New Jersey militia regiment in 1861; 1862-1863 as an officer of the 14th N.J. Vols.; later in staff positions. For many years, following the war, he was adjutant-general of New Jersey.

NELSON, WILLIAM, 1847-1914.

"One Hundred Copies Printed. Reprinted (with some additions) from The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, for January, 1901."

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY.

TODD, HENRY HUGH (1838-1908)
MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES. CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.
... In memoriam: Henry Hugh Todd, captain 8th New Jersey Volunteer Infantry. Died at Almeda, Cal., Sunday, January 5, 1908. [San Francisco, Cal., 1908] 3p. (The Commandery's Circular. Series of 1908. no. 2. whole no. 889)


TORBERT, ALFRED THOMAS ARCHIMEDES (1833-1880)

Torbert, a West Point graduate, commanded the 1st N.J. Regt., 1861-1862, and the 1st N.J. Brigade, 1862-1864.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED, 1841-1914.
... General Alfred T. A. Torbert memorial, by George Alfred Townsend, taken from the Army and Navy journal, November 13th, 1880. [Wilmington, Del.] Published by the Historical Society of Delaware, 1922. 122p. (Historical Society of Delaware. Papers. no. lxvii)


VANATTA, JACOB (1824-1879)
In memory of Jacob Vanatta, late of the Morris County bar. Died . . . April 30th, 1879. Aet: fifty-four years, ten months, twenty-six days. [Morristown, N.J.: Banner steam printing establishment, 1879] 41p. front. (port.)
Biographical sketch, funeral discourses, memorial proceedings and addresses, etc.

Vanatta was long a Morristown attorney, a Douglas Democrat, member of the New Jersey Assembly 1862-1863, defeated candidate for U.S. senatorial nomination in 1863.

VAN BRUNT, GERSHOM JAQUES (1798-1863)


Van Brunt, a Monmouth County native, served in the Navy from 1818 through April 1863. As commander of the U.S. frigate Minnesota, he participated in the action of March 1862, in which the Confederate ironclad Merrimack was engaged by the Union Monitor.

WAMSLEY, HENRY J., JOHN B., AND SOCRATES T.

Wamsley, James A. 1851-


"Supplement" on unnumbered last leaf.

Includes biographical sketches and portraits of the three soldiers, who served respectively in the 3rd and 12th N.J. infantry regiments, and the 2nd N.J. Cavalry.

WARD, MARCUS LAWRENCE (1812-1884)

"Governor Ward, of New Jersey." Harper's weekly. v.9, 1865. p.781 (Dec. 9, 1865) port.

Known as "the Soldiers' Friend," for his extensive work in aid of the soldiers and their families, Ward, a Newark businessman, was elected governor in 1865.

RICORD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, 1819-1897.


Reprint of no. 183.

"Requested for publication, by Post 88, Department of New Jersey [G.A.R.]."

WINTON, EBEN (1823- )


Winton was editor of the Bergen County Democrat (Hackensack) and associate of C. Chauncey Butt.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM (1794-1866)

Newell, William Augustus, 1819-1901.


Wright was a Newark manufacturer and politician, originally a Whig, from 1851 a Democrat. He served in Congress, 1843-1847; the U.S. Senate, 1853-1859 and 1863-1866.

WYNDHAM, PERCY (1833?-1879)


Short biographical sketches. Wyndham was a colorful English soldier of fortune, who commanded the 1st N.J. Cavalry, 1862-1864.
ZABRISKIE, ABRAM (1841-1864)

Hudson County, N. J. Bar.

Memorial of Colonel Abram Zabriskie, by the bar of Hudson County, New Jersey. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1864. 34p. ports.


Zabriskie, commanding the 9th N. J. Vols., was mortally wounded in May 1864 at Drewry's Bluff.

PERSONAL NARRATIVES, JOURNALS, AND LETTERS

[Anonymous]

"The 4th N. J. at Fredericksburg [Dec. 1862]. From a soldier's letter." West Philadelphia Hospital register. v.1, nos. 9-10. April 11, 1863. p[.33]-34.[37] 189

The unidentified writer was apparently a private in the Regiment's 4th battalion.

"Letter written during the Civil War to a relative in Vineland." Vineland historical magazine. v.9, 1924. p.163-164. 190

Dated May 4, 1864. Describes a recent visit to Washington and vicinity. Names of writer, recipient, and place of origin deleted.


A narrative of bravery and carnage. The unnamed author (evidently a junior company officer or non-commissioned officer), attached to the First N. J. Brigade, after participating in the battle was in charge of a burial squad.

ACTON, EDWARD A. 1829-1862.

"'Dear Mollie': letters of Captain Edward A. Acton to his wife, [April-July] 1862." Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v.89, 1965. p.3-50 (final page misnumbered: "110")

Edited and abridged by Mary Acton Hammond. Acton, a Quaker from Salem, N. J., served at this time in Co. K, 5th N. J. Vols. He was killed in the second battle of Bull Run.

ALLEN, EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1846-1920.


Reminiscences of the war.

BAYLOR, GEORGE, 1843-


Baylor was a Confederate imprisoned Feb. 23-April 2, 1863, at Fort Delaware, where his father also was held for a longer period. Cf. p.95-122.

BORTON, BENJAMIN, 1841-1912.

Awhile with the blue; or, Memories of war days. The true story of a private, by Benjamin Borton. Published by the author. Passaic, N. J.: Wm. Taylor, printer, 1898. 2p.l., [3]-168p. front., plates, ports. CSMH DLC DNW NJJ NHI NN OCLWHI PU 194


The school at Eldridge's Hill (a village near Woodstown) was run by Allen Flitcraft during the early 1850's. Borton's reminiscences of fellow students include details of their Civil War service, the students being part local, and part from New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, etc.

An account of several days in Dec. 1864 in which Hardee’s Confederate forces escaped Sherman’s army. The author, a colonel commanding the 15th N.J. Vols., participated in these events.

CLEVELAND, EDMUND JANES, 1842-1902.


Excerptive excerpts from Cleveland’s diary kept during his service as a private in Co. K, 9th N.J. Vols., prepared for publication by his son, Rev. Edmund J. Cleveland, Jr., under various titles: "Early campaigns in North Carolina" (Aug. 24, 1862-March 16, 1864), v.68, p.119, serially through v.71, p.209; "Campaign of promise and disappointment" (March 17-May 27, 1864), v.67, p.218-240, 308-328; "Second battle of Cold Harbor" (June 1-15, 1864), v.66, p.25-37; "Siege of Petersburg" (June 15-Sept. 19, 1864), v.66, p.76-96, 176-196.

COLE, JACOB HENRY, 1847-

Under five commanders; or, A boy’s experience with the Army of the Potomac, by Jacob H. Cole . . . Paterson, N.J.: News Printing Company, 1906. ixp., 1 leaf, 253p. illus., ports. DLC NHI NN 201

The author, of Paterson, N.J., served in the First N.Y. Fire Zouaves and the 57th N.Y. Regt.

Included are some anecdotes (and a picture) of the 25th N.J. Vols. (p.109, 117-119).

---

CRAVEN, JOHN JOSEPH 1822-1893.

Jefferson Davis in prison. Scenes and incidents of the life of the ex-Confederate President in the casemate at Fortress Monroe. Extracts from the post-surgeon’s diary . . . New Orleans: Printed at the Crescent office, 1866. 25p. ICN NJR (photo) 201a

Based on Craven’s recently-published Prison Life of Jefferson Davis (see no. 202). "Without attempting to-day to review the work critically . . . we proceed to lay before our readers such copious extracts from its pages as will enable them to judge of its grave interest and value."

"From the New York World, June 16."

Text printed in two columns.

A Newark inventor and physician, Craven served as a surgeon, first with the 1st N.J. Regt. (militia), April-July 1861, later as 10th Corps medical director.

CRAVEN, JOHN JOSEPH, 1822-1893.

Prison life of Jefferson Davis. Embracing details and incidents in his captivity, particulars concerning his health and habits, together with

In the Historical Magazine for March 1869 (2nd series, v.5, p.210-211), this work is erroneously attributed to Gen. Halpine.

[Same: reprint?] New York, 1959. 203

[Same: facsimile reprint] Biloxi, Miss.: Souvenir shop, Jefferson Davis Shrine, 1960. 204
Not seen.


Essentially same text as in 1866 edition.


"Published simultaneously in London and New York."
Publisher's advertisements on pages after 310.

Not seen. Entry based on MB catalog card.

CRAWFORD, JOSEPH W.
"Hooker's division at Seven Pines." United service. new series. v.1, 1889. p.290-302. 207
A narrative of events in late May and early June 1862, in which the author took part.

CROWELL, JOSEPH EDGAR, 1844-1919.
Interesting, well-written reminiscences, covering nearly two years of service to the time he was commissioned lieutenant, early in 1864.


On the first four preliminary leaves are press and personal comments relating to the 1899 edition.
"This edition has been revised and brought up to date by disposing of some of the characters in the first edition who have passed away, and the correction of some historical details."

[Same] The young volunteer. The everyday experiences of a soldier boy in the Civil War. By Joseph E. Crowell, private Company K, 13th

Except for the absent frontispiece, this appears identical with the Paterson issue of the same edition.

CURRIE, CHARLES F. 1842-1913.
“Army reminiscences.—The bugle call. [By] Charles F. Currie.” Blue and gray. v.1, 1893. p.376. port. 211

DODD, IRA SEYMOUR, 1842-1922.
“The household of the hundred thousand. Social life in the Army of the Union. By Ira Seymour [pseud.].” McClure’s magazine. v.11, 1898. p.154-161. 212
Reprinted as a chapter in no. 215.
The writer was sergeant and first sergeant of Co. F, 26th N.J. Vols., Sept. 1862-June 1863.

“The making of a regiment. What a service of seven months did for a troop of raw volunteers. By Ira Seymour [pseud.].” Ibid. v.9, 1897. p.1031-1044. illus. 213
Reprinted as a chapter in no. 215.

One young soldier; formerly published as The song of the Rappahannock. By Ira Seymour Dodd. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. 4p.l., 253p. DLC MB MH NJP NN 214
Reprinted from the plates of his Song of the Rappahannock (no. 215), but with preface and last paragraph omitted.

Contents: Song of the Rappahannock; Making of a regiment; Household of the hundred thousand; Little battle; One young soldier; Sacrifice.
Several of the sketches first appeared in McClure’s Magazine, 1897-1898. (See nos. 212-213, 216.)
Reprinted 1918 under the title, One Young Soldier (no. 214).

Reprinted as a chapter in no. 215.

DRAKE, JAMES MADISON, 1837-1913.
Drake was an officer of the 9th N.J. Vols. He was captured at Drewry’s Bluff in May 1864, escaped in October and made his way back to the Union lines. Besides the other narratives of this experience described below (nos. 218-221a), the Newark Daily Advertiser published, Dec. 1, 1864, “The Story of a Wonderful Escape. Experience of Lt. J. Madison Drake in the South—His Escape—Unionism in North Carolina—Sufferings of the People—How They Live, &c.” (a two-column piece, headed “For the Newark Daily Advertiser” and signed “Yours in suffered, J. Madison Drake”).

Fast and loose in Dixie. An unprejudiced narrative of personal experience as a prisoner of war at Libby, Macon, Savannah, and Charleston, with an account of a desperate leap from a moving train of cars, a weary tramp of forty-five days through swamps and mountains, places and people visited, etc., etc. By J. Madison Drake, captain Ninth New Jersey Veteran Vols. and brevet brig.-general N.G.N.J. New York: The Authors’ Publishing Company, 1880. 1p.l., [v]-x, [11]-310p. front. (port.) plates (incl. ports.) CSMH DLC DNW MB NJ NJP NJR NIH NN OCLWHI PPL 218
Preface dated Elizabeth, N.J., 1880.
The greater part of the book is devoted to his adventures in reaching the Union lines.
Appendix contains excerpts from readers’ comments, brief sketch of the 9th N.J. Regt., etc.

Historical sketches of the Revolutionary and Civil wars. With an account of author’s desperate leap from a swiftly moving train of cars, and a fatiguing tramp of 1,000 miles through three Confederate states, in making his escape from a prison-pen. By J. Madison Drake, captain Ninth

"Part II.—The Civil War" (p.[125]-272). Includes "Fast and loose in Dixie; or General Drake's leap for liberty" (p.128-150), but consists chiefly of various anecdotes and reminiscences of the war.


Caption title: The battle, the capture, the prisons, and the escape. From the army diary of J. Madison Drake . . .

Text printed in double columns.

Illustration on cover shows four men escaping from a train.

[Same: variant] cover-title, 94p. CSMH NJ NJH NJJ NHI

Same text and printing but with three added "congratulatory letters" extending to 94p. Undated but presumably also 1868; no illustration on cover.

"Out of bondage." Harper's weekly. v.9, 1865. p.30 (Jan. 14, 1865) 221a

Reminiscence of capture, prison life, escape from a moving train in South Carolina, and return to the Union lines.

Anonymous; however, the author is identified readily through a similar narrative of Captain H. H. Todd (see no. 288), one of his companions, and also through Drake's other writings on the same experience.

DUDLEY, THOMAS HAINES, 1819-1893.

"Three critical periods in our diplomatic relations with England during the late war. Personal recollections of Thomas H. Dudley, late United States consul at Liverpool." Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v.17, 1893. p.54-54. 222

Dudley, Camden attorney and Lincoln supporter, vigorously represented the Union cause in England, doing much to counter pro-Confederate activity there.


FERGUSON, JOSEPH, 1837-


The writer was captured in May 1864 in the vicinity of Spotsylvania Court House, imprisoned at Andersonville, Macon, Savannah, Charleston, Columbia, Charlotte, and was paroled at Knoxville.

[Same: "third edition"] 225

Copy recorded in catalog card as different pagination (iv, 71p.). Undated but presumably also 1865, except that it bears imprint date 1866, and at head of title has been added the following: "<Third edition.>"

FORBES, EUGENE, 1833-1865.


The John P. Nicholson Catalogue (1914) reports a copy with different pagination (iv, 71p.). The Henry E. Huntington Library, which acquired the Nicholson collection, failed to receive the volume of this description.

FRESE, JACOB R. 1826-1885.


At head of title: Illustrated edition.—Price, $2.

Contains (p.159-278) an extended account (and defense) of the provost-court set up by Gen. William R. Montgomery, military governor of Alexandria, Va. Conducted by Freese as provost-judge, it dealt

[ 44 ]
with both military and civilian cases (disorder, and various crimes), and was widely disliked, being attacked in the press as "Judge Freese's Bayonet Court."

Publisher's advertisements at end.

FRENCH, SAMUEL GIBBS, 1818-1910.

Chiefly extracts from his journal, June 14-27, 1864. Born in Gloucester County, N.J., of Quaker background, French graduated at West Point in 1843 (a classmate of U.S. Grant). He resigned a captaincy in the U.S. Army in 1856, moved to a Mississippi plantation with his Southern wife, and served in the Confederate Army as a brigadier-general and major-general.

See also Howard B. French, Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas French (1913), p.292-304.

Letter dated: Columbus, Georgia, May 30, 1881.

Two wars: an autobiography of Gen. Samuel G. French . . . Mexican war; War between the states, a diary; Reconstruction period, his experience; incidents, reminiscences, etc. Nashville, Tenn.: Confederate Veteran, 1901. xv, [1], 404p. incl. ports. front. (port.) illus. CSMH DLC DNW MB NJH NJP NJR NN PP 230

Besides telling of his military career, the book gives a substantial account of his New Jersey background and considerable defense of slavery.

GODDU, LOUIS, 1846-.
"The new recruit. [By] Louis Goddu." Blue and gray. v.2, 1892. p.[153]-159. port. 231

The writer was of Co. K, 14th N.J. Vols. The Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War shows Louis "Goddee," of the 2nd N.J. Vols., as a transfer from the 14th Regt., mustered in on March 25, 1861, deserted July 7, following.

Goddu describes himself as a French-speaking Canadian from Montreal, who came to New York in August 1864 and worked briefly as typesetter for a French newspaper there. According to the present narrative, he soon enlisted (for a promised bounty) and was sent as a replacement to Co. K, 14th N.J. Vols., at Petersburg, Va. The account of his inept soldiering and encounter with a Southern girl whom he later married is perhaps romanticized. After the war, he finally "re-entered journalism."

In Vol. 3 of the same periodical are two other articles by Goddu: "The Pretty Traitor" (p.[13]-18), ostensibly a true account of the capture and adventures of three soldiers from a New York regiment; the second, "A Young Massachusetts Cowboy" (p.63-64), relates alleged childhood experiences near Southbridge, Mass., where "my father owned a farm." Apparently Goddu was imaginative.

GRINER, JOSEPH ADDISON, 1837-1865.

Excerpts from letters, April 1861-March 1865, addressed to his mother and sister. Griner, apparently of South Jersey (Camden County?), served briefly in the Philadelphia Light Guards, and thereafter, from the summer of 1861 until his death at Dinwiddie Court House, in the 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Edited, with extensive commentary, by Daniel H. Woodward.

GRUBB, EDWARD BURD, 1841-1913.


Includes copies of contemporary official reports relating to the battle (p.[7]-21).


In the form of a letter to Camille Baquet, historian of the First New Jersey Brigade, and published first in the latter's History of the First Brigade, New Jersey Volunteers (no. 394). Grubb, during the battle described, was a lieutenant on the Brigade staff.

HAINES, WILLIAM PENN, 1840-1928.

An account of the last days of the war. Haines (the "fighting Quaker"), of Mickleton, N.J., was a soldier of Co. F, 12th N.J. Vols.
HAMILTON, EDWARD JOHN, 1834-1918.


Service with the 7th N.J. Vols. in Virginia during the closing days of the war.

HANCOCK, CORNELIA, 1840-1926.


A young Quaker lady from Hancock's Bridge (Salem County), N.J., who served in nursing and other hospital activities. Interesting and literate narrative, with occasional items about New Jersey (especially Salem County) soldiers. For biography, see no. 97.


The 1866-1868 letters (not in 1937 edition) deal with her work as a teacher in a South Carolina school for Negro children.

HANDY, ISAAC WILLIAM KER, 1815-1878.

United States bonds; or Duress by federal authority: a journal of current events during an imprisonment of fifteen months, at Fort Delaware, by Isaac W. K. Handy, D.D., of Augusta County, Va. . . . Baltimore: Turnbull Brothers, 1874. 5, [vi]-xxviii, 670p. front. (port.) plates, ports. CMSH DLC DNW MB MWA NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI 239

Handy, a Presbyterian minister from Virginia, was arrested during a visit to Delaware in July 1863, finally released in October 1864. The narrative is detailed and bitter.

HARROLD, JOHN.


Introduction signed by John Harrold, Atlantic City, N.J. The writer was a member of Co. A, 138th Penn. Vols.

Verso of title-page in NJJ copy bears a stamped notice of 'John Harrold's Ladies' and Gents' First Class Boot and Shoe Store,' Atlantic City.

HILLYER, WILLIAM R.


The writer, captain of Co. K, 7th N.J. Vols., served 1861-1864 with the regiment, from which he was discharged because of wounds received in action.

HONEYMAN, ROBERT RAYMOND, 1836-1873.


Edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman.

The diarist was lieutenant-colonel of the 31st N.J. Vols., a nine-month regiment which served Sept. 1862-June 1863.

HOPKINS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, 1841-1916.

The march to the sea. By Charles A. Hopkins, <late captain 13th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers.> Providence: Published by the Society, 1885. 32p. (Added title-page: Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. Third series—no. 12) CMSH DLC MB NJP NJR NHC OCLWHI PPL 243

Read before the Society Feb. 17, 1885.

"Edition limited to two hundred and fifty copies."

The author at this time was captain of Co. K. His wartime letters, diaries, and other military papers are in the NJR manuscript collection.
HORNBLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1820-1883.

Written about March 1865. Dr. Hornblower, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Paterson, N.J., describes a visit to the Army of the James by a party of fifteen ladies and gentlemen, including Judge Joseph P. Bradley.

HOWARD, McHENRY, 1838-1923.
Recollections of a Maryland Confederate soldier and staff officer under Johnston, Jackson and Lee. By McHenry Howard. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1914. 1p.l., 423p. front. (port.) illus., plates, ports., fold. map, facsim. DLC NJP NN OCLWHI 245


HUNT, THEODORE WHITEFIELD, 1844-1930.

JACKSON, HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT, 1841-1901.

Jackson was first lieutenant, Co. F, 4th N.J. Vols. Although he was present at the battle, the paper contains few personal references.

“The battle of Gettysburg. By Huntington W. Jackson. (Read April 5, 1882.)” Ibid., v.1 (Chicago, 1891) p.147-184. 248


“Sedgwick’s assault at Fredericksburg [May 1863].” Century. v.32, 1886. p.770-777. illus. (incl. port.) 249a

Signed (p.777): Huntington W. Jackson.

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP, 1810-1866.
A Rebel war clerk’s diary at the Confederate States capital. By J. B. Jones, clerk in the War Department of the Confederate States government . . . Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1866. 2v. CSMH DLC MB MWA NJH NIP NHI NN PHI PP PPLL PU 250

The author, a native of Baltimore, lived during his youth in Kentucky and Missouri. He became a writer and editor, from 1857 running at Philadelphia the weekly Southern Monitor, a moderate publication devoted to Southern interests. He lived, in this period, at Burlington, N.J., and produced in 1859 a novel, Wild Southern Scenes, a prophetic story of an American civil war, republished in 1861 as Secession, Coercion, and Civil War (see nos. 340-342). Soon after the fall of Fort Sumter, concluding that his pro-Southern activities rendered his future in the North insecure, he left Burlington for Montgomery, Ala., and became a clerk in the Confederate War Department. His Rebel War Clerk’s Diary is a classic among Civil War books. Jones died at Burlington while it was in the course of printing.


At head of title: John B. Jones.


KEARNY, PHILIP, 1815-1862.
“Gen. Kearny’s review of the campaign in the Peninsula.” Frank Leslie’s illustrated newspaper. v.15, 1862/63. p.86 (Nov. 1, 1862) 253a

A letter headed “Harrison’s Landing, Aug. 4, 1862,” addressed “To Mr. O. S. Halstead [i.e., Halsted], Jr., Newark, N.J.,” with the curious salutation, “Dear Pet.”

Kearny's report (p.[3]-9), dated "Head-Quarters, Third Div., Heintzelman's Corps, Entrenched Camp, near Savage's, June 2d, 1862," is addressed to "Capt. Chauncey McKeever, A. A. Gen." The report of Birney, "Head-Quarters Birney's Brigade, First Division, Third Corps. Harrison's Landing, July 8th, 1862," is addressed to "Capt. W. C. Sturges, A. A. A. G. Kearny's Division."

KEARNY, PHILIP J. 1841-1863.
"Letters from the field. Written to his relatives, by Major Philip J. Kearney [i.e., Kearny], Eleventh New Jersey Volunteers." Historical magazine. 2nd series. v.7, 1870. p.184-195. 255

Fifteen letters, Sept. 1862-June 1863, all but one written from Virginia. Kearny was captain of Co. A until May 1863, afterwards major on the regimental staff. He died July 2, 1863, of wounds received at Gettysburg.

See ibid., 3rd series, v.1, 1872/73, p.122-123, for a communication from John Schoonover ("Late Lt. Col., 11th N.J. Vols." ) of Oxford, N.J., defending the 11th Regt. and its commanding officer, Col. Robert McAllister, against expressions of unfavorable opinion in the Kearny letters; also rejoinder of the editor, Henry B. Dawson.

KILPATRICK, HUGH JUDSON, 1836-1881.
"Colonel Kilpatrick's raid into Secession." Harper's weekly. v.7, 1863. p.343. illus. (p.348) 255a

Text of the report by Kilpatrick (commanding 1st Brigade, Third Division Cavalry) to the commander-in-chief, dated Yorktown, Va., May 8, 1863.

"'Lee at Gettysburg.'" Our magazine. v.2, 1871. p.81-86. 255aa

Signed (p.86): Judson Kilpatrick.

A response to the article of this title by Confederate general John D. Imboden which appeared in the April Galaxy. Kilpatrick, who had commanded a cavalry division at Gettysburg, reviews the operations there, in part to correct Imboden's "manifest injustice to our cavalry."

Our Magazine (Newton, N.J.) was edited and published by William R. Mattison, from May 1871 jointly with Kilpatrick. Mattison had been an officer in Kilpatrick's former command, the Harris Light Cavalry (2nd New York).

[48]

Logan was killed at Gettysburg.

McALLISTER, ROBERT, 1813-1891.


The only copy seen has been cropped. At top and bottom, the cover is trimmed to the border inclosing the title—possibly eliminating an imprint below.

An account of the battle of Hatcher's Run (February 1865). McAllister, who commanded the brigade of which the 8th Regiment was a part, served with distinction and courage throughout the war: lieutenant-colonel, 1st N.J. Regt., May 1861-June 1862; colonel commanding 11th N.J. Regt., June 1862-June 1865; brevet brigadier-general, October 1864. He was twice wounded.


From the McAllister papers in the NJR manuscript collection, which include over nine hundred wartime letters written to his wife (Oxford Furnace, N.J.) and two daughters (at home and in a Philadelphia school), together with letters which he received from them and others.

"McAllister’s brigade at the Bloody Angle [Spotsylvania, May 12, 1864]. By Robert McAllister, brevet major-general, U.S.V." Battles and leaders of the Civil War. New York, 1887-1888. v.4. p.176. illus. 259

The brigade included the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 11th N.J. Vols.

McCANN, THOMAS H.


"This story appeared originally in the Hudson Observer . . . June, July and August, 1915." p.3.

A general treatment, with occasional accounts of personal experiences or of 90th Regt. participation.

MacCAULEY, CLAY, 1843-1925.


"250 copies printed for private distribution."

A response to Johnston's Narrative of Military Operations (1874).

Mindil was colonel commanding the 27th N.J. Vols., October 1862-July 1863, and the 33rd N.J. Vols., July 1863-July 1865, brevetted brigadier- and major-general, March 1865. He served first, July 1861-March 1862, in a Pennsylvania regiment; afterwards in various staff positions. He distinguished himself at Fair Oaks, then attached to Birney's brigade.

MORRIS, IRA K.


Text printed in two columns.


The first section, derived in part from boyhood memories of the camp, relates to the period of occupancy by the 14th N.J. Regt. and others later, discussion of the bounty system, and particularly an account of activity in the camp by Confederate agents.

PIERSON, STEPHEN, 1844-1911.

"From Chattanooga to Atlanta in 1864—a personal reminiscence. By the late Major Stephen Pierson, Morristown, N.J."


See ibid., p.506-507, for biographical details.

Pierson served first with the 27th N.J. Vols., and 1863-1865 as an officer of the 33rd N.J. Vols. After the war, he was a physician at Boonton and Morristown.


"The following are extracts of a letter from the chaplain of one of the New Jersey regiments in the army before Richmond"; dated "Macon's Farm on the Chickahominy River, Virginia, May 26, 1862."

Observations of slave life and character, and a plea for emancipation.

"Brought up in the hot-bed of conservatism at New Brunswick and Princeton," the writer is not identified by name. The eight chaplains of New Jersey regiments in Virginia at this time, however, include only one to whom these words apply—Proudfit, son of a Rutgers College professor, graduate of Rutgers, who studied at New Brunswick Theological Seminary and Princeton Theological Seminary, chaplain of the 2nd N.J. Vols.

REID, WARREN D.

"... Escaped from Fort Delaware. A Mississippi Confederate tells how he and a comrade escaped—afloat on a ladder, then a tramp. A story told by Sergeant Warren D. Reid, of Mississippi ..." Southern Historical Society papers. v.36, 1908. p.271-279.

"From the Richmond Dispatch, August 19, 1900."

REVERE, JOSEPH WARREN, 1812-1880.


Adventurer, world traveler, Revere commanded the 7th N.J. Vols. from its organization in August 1861 until October 1862 when he was promoted brigadier-general. Following the battle of Chancellorsville, he was court-martialed and dismissed from the service.

Chapter 35 deals briefly with the Civil War service, followed by several anecdotes relating to the war.

---

RILEY, FRANK M. 1842-1923.


Previously published in William P. Haines, History of the Men of Co. F (no. 419).

RIVENBARK, CHARLES W.


Dated Charlotte, N.C., 9 April, 1901. Originally written in 1874 "and published in our 'Living and Dead.' It has now been revised by its author for this work."

Rivenbark, a Confederate captured at Gettysburg, was imprisoned until a month before the war's end, when he managed to escape.

ROBBINS, WALTER RALEIGH, 1843-1923.

War record and personal experiences of Walter Raleigh Robbins from April 22, 1861, to August 4, 1865. Edited by Lilian Rea. [Chicago?] Privately printed, 1923. vii, 220p. front. (port.) potts. DLC MB NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN 270

Robbins served briefly in a New York regiment. In February 1862 he joined Co. G, 1st N.J. Cavalry, as a second lieutenant, and ended the war as lieutenant-colonel, brevetted brigadier-general. After the war he lived in Chicago, president of the Chicago Lumbermen's Association.

ROEBLING, WASHINGTON AUGUSTUS, 1837-1926.

“This is the eighth title in a series of publications in Americana which have been commissioned annually by the Curtis Paper Company...”

Extracts (1861-1864) from wartime letters and postwar reminiscences which form part of the Roebling papers in the NJR manuscript collection. The writer (from Trenton), a noted engineer and bridge builder, served first in the 9th N.Y. Regt. and as an officer in the 6th N.Y. Artillery, then from January 1863 with the Army of the Potomac’s Engineer Brigade and finally on the staff of Major-General G. K. Warren. His observations were literate, informative, sometimes critical.


Reprinted from the Hunterdon County Democrat (Flemington, N.J.). Rounsaville, of Hunterdon County, was a soldier of Co. H, 6th N.J. Vols.; he died of disease in May 1862, at Yorktown, Va. The three letters (Nov. 1861-Feb. 1862), addressed to William E. Haver, are owned by the Hunterdon County Historical Society.

Runyan, Morris C. 1837-1899. 411p. front. (port.) ports. CSMH DLC MB NJHI NJN NJP NJR NJT NHN NN PHI PP PPL 275


DLC NJ NJT NIC 276

“New appendix”: p.412-419.


“General McClellan’s baggage-destroying order...” By James F. Rusling, late brevet brigadier-general, U.S.V.” Century. v.38, 1889. p.157-158. 274

After the battle of Gaines’ Mill, June 1862. Rusling, a Trenton attorney, served from August 1861, first as a lieutenant in the 5th N.J. Vols., in quartermaster duty at regimental and higher levels through the end of the war.


Signed (p.53) : Harriet S. Sander. Impressions of a childhood visit to her grandparents at Port Republic, N.J., especially of Memorial Day ceremonies at the town hall, and of her uncle Isaac Smallwood, a veteran of the 3rd N.J. Cavalry. The writer’s home was in the South, her paternal relatives being Confederate sympathizers.

Notwithstanding the title, these are obviously recollections of postwar observations, conversations, etc. (relating to the war, veterans, and the like).

Edited by John P. Hunter.

A reminiscence written 1919 in Wisconsin. Schmitt, a native of Bavaria and resident of Elizabeth, N.J., served as a private in Co. D, 3rd N.J. Cavalry, and was captured near Richmond in June 1864.

SCHUYLER, COLFAX, 1835-

"A day with Mosby's men. [By] Colfax Schuyler." Blue and gray. v.3, 1894. p.[334]-339. illus. (incl. port.)

The author served from 1861 in the 1st N.J. Cavalry, from November 1863 as a captain. The present narrative describes events in the Shenandoah Valley, apparently in early 1864.

SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.


"I was a member of the State Senate for three years, and President of that body for one year, during the war, in one of the middle States [New Jersey], and saw much of Mr. Lincoln from 1862 to 1865."

SHOTWELL, RANDOLPH ABBOTT, 1844-1885.

The papers of Randolph Abbott Shotwell ... Raleigh [N.C.] The North Carolina Historical Commission, 1929-1936. 3v. front. (port.) fac-sims., fold. table. DLC NJP NJR

Includes (v.2, p.181-209) a detailed narrative and journal covering his imprisonment at Fort Delaware, from the summer of 1864 until the middle of June 1865. Following the war, Shotwell was a journalist and editor in North Carolina.

SLATER, THOMAS OGDEN, 1842-


SMITH, CHARLES PERRIN, 1819-1883.


"Critical bibliography": p.258-259.

An important source. Smith was long active and influential in the Republican (and "Opposition" or Union) Party, a member of the state executive committee 1859-1869. He began as a Whig, editing the Salem (N.J.) National Standard 1840-1851, serving in the state Senate 1855-1857. Appointed in 1857 to the lucrative New Jersey Supreme Court clerkship, he moved to Trenton, holding the position until 1872. The original manuscript of Smith's reminiscences—actually three volumes of overlapping reminiscences, written over a period of years—is owned by the New Jersey State Library (microfilm copy in NJR).

The present volume is a revision of Dr. Platt's 1965 Ph.D. dissertation (Rutgers University).

SMITH, JAMES O. 1844-


The writer, then an apprentice in a (Newark?) newspaper office, enlisted during August 1862.

SPRINGER, SAMUEL, 1800?-1877.


A narrative written 1867. The writer, a Cape May County man, in February 1865 was appointed at Newbern, N.C., to take charge of a detail engaged in raising sunken vessels in that area. He was captured April 3, 1865, on the Neuse River, almost immediately after beginning operations, and was released on April 30, after various travels and prison adventures in North Carolina.

Appears also in the later editions of Tomlin.

TAYLOR, JOHN, 1836-1909.


Caption title.
Eye-witness account of the battle of Bull Run, as seen by a civilian. A few references to the 1st N.J. Vols., but the account largely concerns the action generally. Taylor was state senator from Mercer County, 1881-1883.

THOMPSON, RICHARD S. 1837-

At this time, Thompson was captain of Co. K, 12th N.J. Vols., and acting as major. Later he became regimental commander.

TODD, HENRY HUGH, 1838-1908.

The writer was captured at Spotsylvania in May 1864, was held in several Confederate prisons, escaped from a train en route from Charleston, along with J. Madison Drake (see nos. 217-221a), and finally reached Washington in December 1864. Todd joined the regiment in 1861 and was captain of Co. D at the time of his capture.

[TRELEASE, EDGAR H. ] 1840-1884.
“Letter from a soldier.” *Harper's weekly*. v.9, 1865. p.95-94 (Feb. 11, 1865) 288a

Prison narrative. The writer was at Andersonville, July 7-Oct. 22, 1864, and after four weeks at Millen was removed to Savannah for exchange.


“Among the released Union prisoners now at Annapolis, Md., are several from this city and vicinity . . . Corp. Edgar H. Trelease, of this city, and a member of the 11th N.J. Regiment [Company B], has . . . been exchanged, and has reached Annapolis.”—Newark Daily Advertiser, Dec. 3, 1864. Cf. also an earlier item in *ibid.*, Nov. 22, 1864: A letter of October 8th from a former prisoner at Florence, S.C., states that “Edgar Trelease, of the 11th Regiment, was at Andersonville, when the other Newarkers left there in September.”

VREDENBURGH, PETER, 1837-1864.
. . . Letters of Major Peter Vredenburgh . . . [relating to] the battles and marches of the old Fourteenth Regiment, N.J. vols. . . . [n.p.:]

Printed for private circulation, 187-?] 37, [1]p. DLC NJR NN 289

Vredenburgh, an Eatontown attorney, was killed at the battle of Winchester, Va.

WAR TALKS BY MORRISTOWN VETERANS,


WATTS, CHARLES, 1845-

Caption title.
Reminiscences of wartime experiences shared by two friends in Co. C, 1st N.J. Cavalry. Watts served 1863-1865 in various ranks from corporal to captain in three companies of the regiment. "Bill" was William W. Branson (1844-1906).

WEISER, GEORGE.

The author (then of Elizabeth, N.J.) enlisted September 1861, was captured near Spotsylvania, Va., in May 1864, imprisoned at Andersonville and elsewhere.

WELLS, EDWARD LAIGHT, 1839-
An event during Sherman's march to the sea. "The principal agent to whom this devastation was entrusted, General Kilpatrick, commanded Sherman's cavalry. A brief interview with him is the raison d'etre of the present article." The author, a Confederate cavalryman, describes a surprise foray into Kilpatrick's camp in March 1865, near Fayetteville, N.C.

**MINOR ESSAYS, PROPAGANDA, ETC.**

[ANONYMOUS]


A student patriotic effusion. The *Nassau Literary Magazine* was conducted by Princeton College undergraduates, most of the articles in this period being unsigned.


Signed (p.272) : K.


Undergraduate views on the meaning of Sumter.

"Virtue of patriotism." *Nassau literary magazine.* v.24, 1863/64. p.84-89.

Signed (p.89) : My.

BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS, 1803-1876.


Includes chapters on secession, reconstruction, political tendencies.

[Same] 1866. xvi, 439p. DLC NJR

There are also later printings of this book.

[WOODHULL, ALFRED ALEXANDER] 1837-1921.


Woodhull, a native of Princeton (also resident there in retirement) and graduate of Princeton University, was an army medical officer, retiring 1894 as brevet lieutenant-colonel.

"Electrotyped by T. R. Dawley."

[Same] 1866. DLC NHI 303

[Same] 1868. OCLFC 303a


Text of the Constitution with interspersed notes.

CAPEN, NAHUM, 1804-1886.


Dated Mount Ida, Dorchester, Nov. 1, 1861.

Cooper, a New Yorker, had extensive commercial interests in New Jersey.

COOPER, PETER, 1791-1883.


Caption title.

Except for added text on verso of p.7, this is from the same plates as no. 307.

Although a New York man, Cooper operated a wire factory at Trenton, foundries at Ringwood, and iron mines in northern New Jersey.


... A letter from Peter Cooper. To his excellency Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. [New York, 1863] 4p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 28, pt. 2) DLC 308

Caption title.

Not seen; description from DLC printed catalog.

... A letter from Peter Cooper. To his excellency Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. [New York, 1863?] [9]-12p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 28, pt. 2) DLC NN 309

Caption title.

Paged to follow his Death of Slavery, which is no. 28 (i.e., no. 28, pt. 1) of the Society's pamphlet series.

... Letter of Peter Cooper, on slave emancipation. [New York, 1863] 8p. (Loyal Publication Society. [Pamphlet] no. 23) DLC PP 310

Caption title.

A letter to President Lincoln, dated New York, January, 1862.


CUTTER, MARY H.

HOLT, JOSEPH, 1807-1894.


[HUNT, EZRA MUNDY] 1850-1894.

About the war. Plain words to plain people, by a plain man. Philadelphia, 1863. 16p. 

“Printed for gratuitous distribution.”—cover. 

Author identified in Halkett & Laing, Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature. Hunt was a Metuchen physician, briefly assistant surgeon of the 29th N.J. Vols., for several months on detached service in charge of the Calvert Street Hospital, Baltimore.


Letterpress on covers. A particular attack on Rev. Henry C. Fish's 1863 thanksgiving discourse, The Valley of Achor (no. 690) . Potts appears in the Newark directories, 1859-1864, as proprietor of a botanic store on Broad Street, and another in New York.

PUGH, JOHN HOWARD, 1827-1905.


Many allusions to the war. The speaker was a Burlington physician who served during the war, without compensation, at the U.S. General Hospital, Beverly, N.J. Was a Republican member of Congress 1877-1879.

[SCHWARTZ,?] 

What are the conditions of a candid and lasting reconciliation between the two sections of the country? New York: Bowne & Co., stationers and printers, 1861. 69,[1]p. 

Engraved title vignette is identical with that of the several English versions, nos. 315-317.
Contemporary note (by George Bancroft) on the title-page of one NN copy: “By Dr. Schwartz of Jersey City.” Also presentation inscription: “Yours respectfully / B. Westermann & Co.”

A detailed and moderate (but pro-Northern) analysis of disputed issues on which the author suggests compromises or concessions by one side or the other: nature of the Union; slavery; tariff; foreign policy; constitutional revision. Apparently written soon after outbreak of the war.

STITES, TOWNSEND, 1819-1863.


Copy of a long letter to Dan Ware of Woodstown, April 27, 1861. The writer (of Beesley’s Point, Cape May County, N.J.), having just arrived at Philadelphia from Wilmington, N.C., expresses at length his views of the conflict just begun. He died two years later while serving in the U.S. Navy.

POETRY, FICTION, AND DRAMA

[BAKER, SARAH SCHOONMAKER (TUTHILL)]
1824-1906.


Caption title: Charlie the drummer-boy. By the author of The boy patriot, etc.

Narrative poem about a wounded drummer-boy.


Fiction. A pious widow and her little boy Harry nurse an ailing soldier and inspire him to Christian charity.

Year of publication taken from James Kelly, American Catalogue, 1861/66, p.164.


Signed: Leah Blackman. Tuskerton [sic], June, 1861.

Seven stanzas of patriotic cheer for the volunteers from Little Egg Harbor. “Soldiers we think that you feel proud, That you’re likely to win a shroud, And sleep in a warrier’s grave, O’er which the Stars and Stripes may wave.”

Little Egg Harbor Township, then part of Burlington County, is now in Ocean County.

BRICK, JOHN.


The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid.

[BURR, CHARLES CHAUNCEY] 1817-1883.

“What has the war done?” The Old guard. v.5, 1867. p.500.

Verse, signed “C.C.B.” (doubtless Burr, copperhead editor of the Old Guard).


A review (in verse) of the past year (1861), about three-quarters dealing with the war.

Carriers’ addresses were distributed by newspaper carriers (newsboys) about Christmas or New Year’s Day as a means of eliciting gratuities from their customers.

COLES, EDWIN, 1833-.


A verse describing a riot by New Jersey volunteers (quartered at Trenton) in protest against unfit rations provided by one Dan Lockwood of Newark.

Signed: Edwin Coles, Co. F 1st Regiment New Jersey Volunteers. 
The author was a member of the First Regiment (militia), which served April 30-July 31, 1861, mustered into service at Trenton, May 1, and leaving the state two days later for Washington. The event described must have taken place in late April or very early May, 1861.

One Edwin Coles later (1861-1863) served in the 8th N.J. Vols.

CULLEN, CASSIUS C.

The American melodies, in three parts, and miscellaneous poems, by Cassius C. Cullen. Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 96p. CTY DLC MB MWA NJ NJN NJP NN OCLWHI

Verses only.

Dedicated (p.[3]) "to the gallant and patriotic soldiers of New Jersey, as a slight tribute to their heroic conduct, unflinching gallantry and invincible courage ..." (etc.).

In four groupings: Part I (p.[7]-62), "composed behind the plow prior to the war for the Union"; Part II (p.[63]-69), "composed at sea ... during my term of service in the United States Navy, in the years 1862 and 1863"; Part III (p.[71]-79), "composed during the war for the Union"; and "Miscellaneous poems" (p.[81]-93).

Many patriotic and wartime verses.

[CURTS, HENRY] 1822-1895.

New-Year's address, of the watchmen of Camden city, for the season of 1862. [Camden, N.J.] Curts, printer [1861] Broadside. 12 x 9 1/2 in. NHI

Ten stanzas of verse, several having war allusions.

Like carriers' addresses, the watchmen's addresses were distributed about Christmas or New Year in the hope of cadging gifts from persons served by the watchmen (i.e., policemen) on their beats.

Added to the copy seen (in NHI) is the printed name, "Simpson Force, Policeman"; also a 19th-century pencil note: "Composed by Henry Curts of Camden N.J. Presented to Burl[ington]n Co Lyceum by HC."

DeWOLFE, GEORGE G. B.

Lines on the death of Mrs. Gen. J. Kilpatrick. [n.p., 1864?] Broadside. 11 x 5 1/2 in. NJR (photo) PPL

Fifteen stanzas in two columns, the first headed by a cut of an officer on horseback.

"'Twas near the classic Rapidan ..." The ballad pictures Kilpatrick, while poised to cross the river with his troops, learning that his young wife Alice [Nailer] had died.


DeWolfe apparently called himself "the Wandering Poet of New Hampshire."

There is a shorter poem in James Moore, Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry (p.135), "Lines Written by Miss Jennie Gray, upon the Death of Her Friend, Mrs. General Kilpatrick."


Poem by a Princeton student. Signed (p.18): L.

ELLIS, EDWARD SYLVESTER, 1840-1916.


ENGLISH, THOMAS DUNN, 1819-1902.

"The charge by the ford." The Old guard. v.5, 1867. p.89-90.

Verse dealing with a cavalry raid.

The author was a well-known writer, Democratic politician (wartime copperhead), and editor (in 1870 of the Old Guard). He lived at this time in Bergen County, later in Newark. For several years during the 1850's he practiced law and medicine in present West Virginia.


Poetry concerning an event at the Wilderness. Anonymous but author is identified in volume table-of-contents.


Verse expressing sympathy for the defeated South.

EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF A stated meeting of the "Burlington Reserve Guard," after their visit to Mount Holly, Nov. 26, 1861. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 11 3/4 x 6 1/4 in. NJR

A humorous verse concerning hap and mishap during a militia training day. No apparent concern with realities of war.
HAVEN, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, 1787-1874.


Song sheet (words only).
Dated: Trenton, N.J., November, 1863. Concerned chiefly with the war.

HAVEN, CHARLES CHAUNCEY, 1787-1874.


Words only.
Dated: Trenton, N.J., November 24, 1864. About the war.

JOHNSON, F. B.


Song sheet (words only).
"There was a call for Volunteers sometime in last year, And there the Sons of New Jersey did quickly volunteer, . . . in Company K, to give the South a slamb[sic] . . . There is our gallant 24th we know won't[sic] leave the ranks . . ."

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP, 1810-1866.


Publisher's advertisements at end.
A prophetic novel. Its Southern-born author left his Burlington (N.J.) home for more congenial climes soon after the firing at Fort Sumter. Jones' later experiences are described in his Rebel War Clerk's Diary (no. 250).

Published also under the title, Wild Southern Scenes, and reprinted in 1861 as Secession, Coercion, and Civil War (nos. 341, 342). L. H. Wright, American Fiction, 1851-1875, no. 1370, gives locations of fifteen copies.

JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP 1810-1866.


Publisher's advertisements at end.
Appeared originally in two 1859 editions (see nos. 340, 342) under different titles. L. H. Wright, American Fiction, 1851-1875, no. 1370, gives library locations of four copies.

KING, CHARLES, 1844-1933.

A novel about one Frank Kearny, lieutenant (ultimately colonel) of a New Jersey cavalry regiment (his horse named "Ramapo"), serving with the Army of the Potomac in Virginia, and his love for a Southern girl.


"Entered . . . in the year 1865, by G. W. Lloyd, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York."—p.2. American history in verse. The author is believed to be Rev. George W. Lloyd (1821-1906), Presbyterian pastor at Branchville, N.J., 1857-1866. He produced at least one other published poem in this period (see no. 94), and also Lyrics of Lake and Stream (Branchville, 1899).

LONG, JOHN D. 1817?- 9th New-Jersey Volunteer Regiment.—By J. D. Long, private of Company C. N.Y.: H. De Mar- san, publisher, of songs, ballads, toy books, etc. [1862] Broadside. 10½ x 6½ in. NJR (photo) PPL

Twelve stanzas of verse, in part recording the regiment's initial adventures.

LOPER, HORACE E. 1840?- The New Jersey Third! By H. E. Loper, Company F. Air—"Caroline of Edinborough town." [n.p., 1861?] Broadside. 9½ x 5 in. NJR (photo) PPL

Song sheet (words only). Fourteen verses, recording the regiment's history during the first months of its service, etc. Loper was a musician (fifer).
Fifty-six stanzas reciting poetically the history of the United States from 1776 to the beginning of the Civil War. "Abraham Lincoln has now the chair... and what course he will now pursue, is not for me to tell" (etc.). Perhaps written for the Fourth of July, 1861.

Pyatt was a New Brunswick school teacher.


Verse; concerning Davis’ arrest, etc.

My rhymes. [By] Elias D. Smith... Elizabeth, N.J.: Journal print, 1902. 64p. NJR 353a

"Private print."

"A goodly portion are re-union odes, read at the annual gatherings of the regiment [14th N.J. Vols.] to which I am proud to have belonged during the civil war."


"Drums and bugles: military verse": p.[41]-86. ("A goodly portion are re-union odes, read at the annual gatherings of the regiment to which I am proud to have belonged... the 14th Regt. N.J. Vols. 6th Corps.")

About half of the war poems were printed also in his My Rhymes (see preceding entry).

Fourth of July. (For S.S. celebrations.) Written for the Fourth of July, festival of St Stephen’s Sunday School, Millburn, New Jersey. Words by a friend of the school. Music by R. S. Soemmer, org. of the church. New York: Published by Horace Waters, c1864. Broadside. 9 x 11 1/2 in. NJR 354

"Warren, Music Stereotyper, Rear 43 Centre-st., New York."

Music and seven verses, largely concerned with the war.


The writer was a Princeton College student.


Verse.

Original of this poem is in the NJR manuscript collection.

A review of the past year (1865) in verse, largely concerned with the war and its conclusion.


Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog card. Juvenile fiction. "Story of a little Quaker girl and her family in Woodstown during the Civil War."—Horace G. Richards, One Hundred South Jersey Novels (1947), no. 36.

Informal description of the Princeton University Library’s valuable Pierson collection. (For titles, see the Library’s Classed List [1920], v.6, p.2985-3077.)

Caption title.

The Union army and its reaction to the Emancipation Proclamation. 
Mimeographed.


"Published ten times a year at Upsala College." Numbering erratic (v.3 omitted). 
Mimeographed.

ELLIS, LEWIS ETHAN, 1898-


A mimeographed newsletter published monthly at Upsala College. 
Followed by a similar publication, Crossed Flags.

HAMILTON, E. J.
Uncle John in the army and among the freedmen. New York: Published by the American Tract Society [1867] 94p. illus. NJNBT NJP NN 362

"A sketch of 'Uncle John [Vassar],' prepared by Rev. E. J. Hamilton, chaplain in the army of the Potomac, was published in the Appendix of 'Toils and Triumphs of Union Missionary Colportage for Twenty-five Years.' Its vivid and accurate delineation of the characteristics of this remarkable man, awakened so much interest . . . that it has been thought advisable to issue it in the present form . . . ." —Introductory note, dated July 1867 (p.[2]).

Exact identification of the author, who had observed Vassar's work personally for about a year, is not certain. He may be the Rev. Edward J. Hamilton (1834-1918) who served as chaplain of the 7th N.J. Vols.

"Among the freedmen" (p.49-84), evidently by a different author, describes Uncle John's postwar labors "on the field of the Richmond Agency" of the American Tract Society.

NEW JERSEY. CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION. 
American History Workshop, presented by New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission.

Address by Lt. Col. Robert Ross Smith: p.[3]-[4].


"Jerseymen at Spotsylvania, by Ralph Happel-park historian": p.[5].

NEW JERSEY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.


Address by Dr. Wiley: leaves 3-[14]. Some details about New Jersey military participation and the work of the state Civil War Centennial Commission; otherwise largely concerned with the everyday lives, etc., of soldiers on both sides.

QUARLES, BENJAMIN.


Caption title.


Brief comments on the Emancipation Proclamation. No New Jersey allusions.

RICHARDSON, GEORGE C. 1929.


Deals chiefly with the Emancipation Proclamation and present-day desegregation.

SEIBERT, GEORGE CARL, 1828-1902.

Die Zerstorung der Stadt Chambersburg durch die Rebellen am 30. Juli 1864. Nach persönlicher Erkundigung an Ort und Stelle, sowie nach den veröffentlichten Berichten des Augenzeugen Dr. B. S. Schneck. Historisch treu
Although in 1865 serving the Third German Presbyterian Church of Newark, Seibert had been pastor formerly of a church in Chambersburg.

Final seven pages devoted to publisher’s advertisements.


Final eight pages devoted to publisher’s advertisements.

**ATTENTION VOLUNTEERS! THE 1ST REGIMENT of the new brigade just ordered by Gen. Wool, of New York, will leave for Washington on Wednesday.** Able bodied volunteers from Newark, will be accepted immediately and mustered into service at once. Ample provision will be made for the support of the family of each volunteer. For particulars enquire at the recruiting office, in Broad Street . . . W. E. Buckingham, captain, &c., &c. Newark: Daily Advertiser print [1861] Broadside. 42½ x 28 in.

Not seen. Description from F. P. Hill, Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark (1902), no. 1451.

**CAMDEN COUNTY, N.J. MILITARY COMMISSIONER.**

Notice of drafting. The quotas of certain of the townships of the county of Camden for the nine months service not having been filled by volunteers, I shall proceed to make a draft to fill such deficiency, at the court house, in the city of Camden . . . for the townships of Newton, Gloucester, Washington and Waterford, on Friday, September 5. For the townships of Winslow, Centre, Delaware, and Stockton, on Saturday, September 6 . . . The city of Camden, and the townships of Union and Monroe, having furnished their quotas, will not be liable to a draft . . . William P. Tatem, commissioner. September 2, 1862. Camden, N.J.: S. Chew printer, “West Jersey Press” office [1862] Broadside. 18¼ x 12½ in. NHI

**FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. MEETING FOR SUFFERINGS.**


An expression of Quaker loyalty to the government, condemning the Southern rebellion, but affirming the Society’s pacifist beliefs and entrenching that the pending bill for enrolling and drafting the militia, or any other legislation, be made “to avoid whatever would press hardly upon the tender consciences of peaceable and loyal citizens” (i.e., Friends).
Report of the committee of the Meeting for Sufferings, to advise and assist such Friends as might be drafted for military service. Also the report of the Committee for the Gradual Improvement and Civilization of the Indian Nations. 1865. Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Sinex [1865] 16p. DLC FHC

First report (p.[3]-7) dated "Philadelphia, 4th mo. 13th. 1865."

To the President, Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. This memorial of the Representative Committee, or Meeting for Sufferings, of the Religious Society of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, and adjacent parts of Maryland ... Philadelphia, 1864. Broadside. 121/2 x 81/2 in. NJR


Petition for exemption from military obligation for men of the Quaker faith.

JERSEY CITY, N.J. COMMON COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON ENLISTMENTS.

To the residents of the First Ward: Your Enlistment Committee present the following ... [Signed] A. Barricklo, chairman. Jersey City, August 23, 1864. [Jersey City, N.J., 1864]

Broadside. 10 x 7 3/4 in. NJP

Describes the Committee's plans: (1) lowering of the draft quotas by reducing the number of enrolled men subject to service; (2) raising of voluntary contributions to pay enlistment bounties, thus avoiding compulsory conscription. Those enrolled for the draft are urged to bring their contributions.

MANCHESTER TOWNSHIP (PASSAIC COUNTY) N.J.

6 men wanted to fill the quota of Manchester Township, to avoid the draft. Township bounty $500, gov. bounty $100, state bounty 6 dollars per month for married men, $2 per month for single men, besides government monthly pay, all bounties promptly paid. The following recruiting officers have been appointed, to whom application can be made. John B. Van Blarcom, Henry G. Ryerson. Recruiting officers. By order of the Township Committee. Dated, May 27, 1864. Paterson, N.J.: Daily "Register" print [1864] Broadside. 16 1/2 x 13 in. NJPATPHI

MEN WANTED FOR THE OLD REGIMENTS!

N.J. volunteers. Bounty $615! All able-bodied men, between the ages of 18 and 45, who have served a period of not less than 9 months, by enlisting in any of the old New Jersey regiments or First New Jersey Cavalry, shall receive ... advance pay and bounty of $615, as follows ... [Signed] Samuel B. Jobes, captain, 12th N.J.V., recruiting officer ... Mt. Holly, N.J. August 10th, 1863. Mount Holly, N.J.: Printed at the "Mirror office" [1863] Broadside. 24 x 18 in. NJR

MUTUAL PROTECTIVE UNION, JERSEY CITY, N.J.


With a draft impending several days hence [Sept. 19, 1864], the "committee of the Mutual Protective Union" calls upon citizens of the ward to subscribe funds for obtaining substitutes.

NEW JERSEY, PLAINTIFF.


Involves the protest of Wagner and other taxpayers against an 1864 assessment "to relieve the inhabitants of said township from the burden of a draft."

NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

... General orders. no. 3. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] 8p. NJP NJR

Caption title.

At head of title: State of New Jersey. Adjutant General's Office, Trenton, June 29, 1863. Includes tables (grouped by district and county) showing the number of recruits required of each municipality under the governor's proclamation of
June 25; also pertinent information concerning recruiting stations, transportation, term of service, bounty, pay, and other benefits for recruits and veteran volunteers.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)
A proclamation by the governor. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJR

A call for 9,441 volunteers, New Jersey's quota under the presidential call for 300,000 men. Parker reports that deficiencies will be supplied by draft, and urges every exertion to fill the requirement, with the use of bounties, etc.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

... An act to authorize the inhabitants of the township of Beverly in the county of Burlington to raise by tax an amount necessary to pay the bounties advanced to volunteers of the said township. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 12½ x 8 in. NJR
At head of title: Assembly—no. 113. State of New Jersey.

___________________________

... An act to authorize the inhabitants of the township of Willingborough, in the county of Burlington, to raise money by taxation to pay bounties to volunteers. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] 2p. 13 x 7½ in. NJR
Caption title.
At head of title: Assembly—no. 172. State of New Jersey.

___________________________
[Same] Broadside. 13½ x 8 in. NJR
Title identical with the preceding, except that "Burlington" has no comma following.
Diffs entirely from original bill 172.

___________________________

... An act to extend the provisions of the act entitled "An act to authorize the inhabitants of the township of Burlington, in the county of Burlington, to raise money to pay bounties to volunteers["]. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 12½ x 8 in. NJH NJR

NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. 31ST REGT., 1862-
1863. COMPANY A.
War meeting! A meeting will be held at Readington church, on Saturday evening the 23d inst. at 7 o'clock, for the purpose of raising volunteers, for Capt. Honeyman's company, to serve for nine months. Speakers will be in attendance. All who feel an interest in this war are requested to turn out and give their aid and influence in this very important matter. Drafting will not be necessary if there are enough volunteers. Aug. 21st 1862. Lieut. A. A. Thompson, Flemington, N.J.: Suydam, printer, "Gazette" printing office [1862] Broadside. 9½ x 12 in. NJFLHI

Andrew A. Thompson was a second lieutenant of Co. A, 31st N.J. Vols. Robert R. Honeyman, named here as captain of the company to be raised, became lieutenant-colonel of the regiment in February 1863.

NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. 35TH REGT., 1863-
1865. COMPANY G.

Not seen. Title from F. P. Hill, Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark (1902), no. 1455.

NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. 39TH REGT., 1864-
1865. COMPANY H.
39th Regiment! Only one year! Recruits wanted! For the new regiment lately authorized to be raised, to whom the highest bounties will be paid. Look at the following figures: Bounty and pay $864 . . . Cash paid on muster, $533.33. Capt. George W. Harrison, (late of the 26th Reg't) having received authority to recruit a company for the 39th Regiment, has established his head-quarters in Main St., near Centre, Orange, where recruits will be received. The pay for married men, in addition to rations and clothing, amounts to $16.60 per week. For single men, $15.60 per week. [Newark, N.J.] Newark Daily Advertiser print [1864] Broadside. About 42½ x 29 in. NJR (photo)

Harrison served as captain of Co. H from September 1864 until his death in April 1865. Original owned by William H. Guthman.
RARITAN TOWNSHIP (HUNTERDON COUNTY) N.J.

Special town meeting! Notice is hereby given that a special town meeting of the legal voters of the township of Raritan, will be held at the court house, in Flemington, on Monday, August 8, 1864, at 2 o’clock, P.M., for the following objects and purposes, viz: To consider and determine whether any money shall be raised to relieve the inhabitants of said township from the burden of the approaching draft by offering bounties and otherwise. If it is determined to raise money, then to consider and determine how it shall be raised, there being no law authorizing the assessment of a tax. Also, to consider and determine how the money raised shall be appropriated. By order of the Town Committee. Reading Moore, town clerk. Dated, Flemington, July 30th, 1864. Flemington, New Jersey: Adam Bellis, printer, “Democrat” office [1864] Broadside. 13½ x 12 in. NJFLHI 388

SALEM, N.J.

War meeting in Salem, to-night, Saturday, May 28. I call on the patriotic citizens of Salem to meet in the court house in this city to-night, to take into consideration the best means for procuring volunteers for the 100 days service! The meeting will be addressed by Wm. N. Hancock and others. Ebenezer Dunn, mayor. Salem, N.J., May 28, 1864. Salem, N.J.: William S. Sharp, printer, “National Standard” office [1864] Broadside. 18½ x 12 in. NJHI 389

SCRANTON, CHARLES, 1822-1888.

Dear sir: Our state is raising a regiment of sharp-shooters, or riflemen, for the war, to which every two counties is expected to contribute a company. I am authorized to raise one company in this and the adjoining counties, and will feel under obligation to you for your earnest cooperation . . . The first squad of this company will probably leave Belvidere about the 24th inst. Respectfully and truly yours, Charles Scranton. Oxford Furnace, N.J., Sept. 17, 1861. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 8½ x 5 in. NJR 390

TRENTON MONITOR, TRENTON, N.J.

Monitor extra. Conscription! Mercer County!! [Trenton, N.J., 1864 or 1865] Broadside. 15¾ x 4½ in. NJR (photo) NJT 390a

Lists of men enrolled in the first and third wards, Trenton.
The weekly and daily Monitor were published 1864-1865.

UNION COUNTY, N.J. MILITARY COMMISSIONER.

Office military commissioner, Elizabeth, 5th Sept., 1862, 1 o’clock, P.M. By virtue of authority from the governor of this state, the draft for the deficiency in the quota of the city of Elizabeth, and the townships of Union, Westfield and Springfield, is hereby postponed to Tuesday, the 9th instant . . . Transportation for volunteers will be furnished until Monday P.M., the 8th instant. George W. Savage, commissioner. Elizabeth, N.J.: New Jersey Journal power-press print [1862] Broadside. 11½ x 9 in. NJHI 391

U.S. ARMY. 12TH INFANTRY. COMPANY G.

100 recruits wanted for . . . Capt. E. R. Pennington’s company, 12th Infantry, U.S. Army, able-bodied, unmarried men, between the ages of 18 and 35 years, not less than 5 feet 3 inches high, and of good character. A minor will not be enlisted without the consent of his parents or guardian. The term of service is three years. By good conduct and attention to duty, a soldier will certainly rise to the position of a non-commissioned officer, in the company, and it is from this class that the law provides that meritorious men may be selected, as the wants of the service require it, for promotion to the rank of commissioned officers in the service. The pay is from $13 to $23 per month. . . . Quarters, food, clothing and medical attendance are always provided by the government without deduction from the soldier’s pay, immediately upon his enlistment. At the end of the service a bounty of one hundred dollars is paid to the soldier, and at the next session of Congress it is expected that it will be ordered that a land warrant will also be given to the soldier on his discharge. Handsome uniforms are furnished to the men immediately on their enlistment. Head-quarters of regiment Fort Hamilton, New York harbor. For further information upon the subject, apply to the officer at the recruiting rendezvous, 113 Market Street, Newark, N.J. Capt. E. R. Pennington, U.S.A., commanding company, 12th Reg’t Infantry. [Newark, N.J.? 1861] Broadside. NJPLAIHI 391a
WAR! THERE WILL BE A MEETING OF THE citizens of Delaware Township, on Wednesday evening, April 24th., at the military hall, in Sergeantsville, for the purpose of volunteering with the Delaware Guards in the defence of our country. At the same time and place the Delaware Guards are hereby notified to meet. By order of Maj. G. H. Larison. April 23, 1861. Lambertville, N. J.: Printed at the "Beacon" power press office [1861] Broadside. 24 x 19 in. NJFLHI 392

WEST JERSEY PRESS, CAMDEN, N. J.

West Jersey Press.—Extra. List of the drafted men in Camden, Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland. [Camden, N. J.: West Jersey Press, 1865] Broadside. 24 x 12\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. NJR 393

According to information provided by William C. Wright, this particular draft took place on Feb. 4, 1865. The list of men drafted was also published in the Salem Sunbeam of March 3, 1865. The names, grouped by locality, are printed in five columns.

MILITARY UNITS: HISTORY, ROSTERS, ETC.

1ST N.J. BRIGADE

BAQUET, CAMILLE, -1924.


The brigade was formed originally of the first three New Jersey regiments, with addition later of the 4th, 15th, 23rd, finally the 10th and 40th.

Contents include histories of the 10th, 15th, 23rd, and 40th N. J. Vols., and Battery A, 1st N. J. Artillery (p.196-293); also reminiscences, etc., among them "The Seven Days' Battle on the Peninsula as seen by a lieutenant on the [Brigade] staff," E. Burd Grubb (p.310-340), this also published separately in pamphlet form (see no. 234); extracts from the diary of Sgt. John P. Beach, Co. B, 4th Regt., June 27, 1862. Dec. 8, 1864-July 10, 1865 (p.361-386); extracts from letters of Maj. David Hatfield, 1st Regt., May 1861-June 1862 (p.411-436); list of the killed and wounded (p.437-455); muster-in rolls of the 1st through 4th Regts. (p.459-515).

1ST N. J. ARTILLERY. BATTERY B

HANIFEN, MICHAEL, 1841-


1ST N. J. CAVALRY

NEW JERSEY CAVALRY. 1ST REGT., 1861-1865.

Report of the operations of the First New Jersey Cavalry, from the 28th of March to the 25th of May, 1865, with a portion of the number of engagements in which the regiment has participated, and a complete roster of the commissioned officers. Published for the officers and men. Trenton, N. J.: Printed at the True American office, 1865. 19p. NJ NHI 396

Transmitted to the adjutant-general of New Jersey.


[PYNE, HENRY ROGERS] 1834-1892.

"A dash across the Rappahannock.—No. II. A chapter in the history of the First New Jersey Cavalry. By the chaplain." Beecher's magazine. v.2, 1870. p.330-337. 397

Published as Chapter 2 of no. 399, Pyne's History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (1871) , p.26-39.


[ 68 ]
Incidents of May 1864 near Hawe's Shop, in Virginia.
Reprinted as part (p.249-257) of Chapter 15, in Pyne's History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (no. 399, following).

PYNE, HENRY ROGERS, 1834-1892.
Author was regimental chaplain.
Two parts were published earlier in magazine articles (nos. 397-398).
Complete rosters: p.[321]-350.

Appendix (p.[293]-340) contains list of actions and list of members of the organization.

2ND N.J. CAVALRY. COMPANY C
ANDERSON, J. L.
Soldiers memorial. 2nd Regiment Company C. N.J. cavalry. Trenton, N.J.: Published by J. L. Anderson, 1863. Broadside. 20 x 16 in. NJR
Colored lithograph, part pictorial, with unit roster.
"Lith. by A. Hoen & Co. Baltimore."
"Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1863 by Whitney & Anderson in Dist. C. of Md."
"Published at Trenton, N.J., Sept. 28, 1863, by J. L. Anderson." (Less than three weeks after the unit was mustered in.)

3RD N.J. CAVALRY
"FIRST U.S. HUSSARS." Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. v.17, 1863/64. p.252, 254 (Jan. 9, 1864) illus. 401a
Brief article on the "1st Hussar regiment raised for real service in the country [i.e., 3rd N.J. Cavalry]. It is now organized in Trenton, N.J., under command of Col. A. J. Morrison, formerly of the New York cavalry, and subsequently of the 26th New Jersey volunteers." Most of the article is an account (taken from the Newark Journal) of Morrison's part in the battle of Fredericksburg, with the 26th Regiment.

RISLEY, CLYDE ALAN.
"3rd New Jersey Cavalry Regiment, 1864-1865 (1st Regiment, U.S. hussars)" Military collector & historian. v.9, 1957. p.44-46. illus. 402
Signed (p.46) : Clyde A. Risley, Frederick P. Todd.

1ST N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F
BAKER, WALRAD & CASE, New York.
Rosters of officers and men, with brief service records; list of engagements.
With pictorial decorations.
"Entered acc. to act of Congress in the year 1863 by Baker, Walrad & Case in the clerks office of the Dist. Ct. of the Sn. [i.e., Southern] Dist. of N.Y."
"Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, New York."

2ND N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY B
[THOMPSON, WILMOT H. ] 1841-.
A lithographic reproduction (part two-color) of various lists and other records of the Company's service, hand-lettered, decorated, and illustrated in pen-and-ink by W. H. Thompson.
The general appearance suggests a publication date about the 1880's.
Thompson, a member of this company, later served in Co. G of the same regiment.

3RD N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY A
WAMSLEY, JAMES A. 1851-
Co. A, Third Regiment, New Jersey volunteers. By Dr. J. A. Wamsley. [n.p., 19---?] Broadside. 12 x 6 in. NJR 405
Verse. A sentimental review.
Dr. Wamsley was reared in Gloucester County, practiced medicine from 1877 in Gloucester City.

7TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY K
Colored, illustrated lithograph.
Roster and list of actions, etc.
9TH N.J. INFANTRY

DRAKE, JAMES MADISON, 1837-1913.


Unit roster: p.422-501.

EVERTS, HERMANN, 1826?-

A complete and comprehensive history of the Ninth Regiment New Jersey vols. infantry. From its first organization to its final muster out. By Hermann Everts. Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1865. 197p. CSMH DLC NJ NJH NJJ NJN NJP NJR NHI NN PPL.

Contains lists of officers and men (p.[5]-71); also (p.194-197) “Tabular list of diseases,” 1863-1865.

9TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY C.

FULLER, J. C., & CO., New York.


Roster of officers and men, with brief service records; lists of engagements and skirmishes.
Pictorial decorations.

“Published Aug. 25, 1863.”

“Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1863 by J. C. Fuller & Co. in the clerks office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.”

“Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N. York.”

Not seen. Entry based partly on unclear photocopy in NJR, partly on information provided by NJWDHI.

11TH N.J. INFANTRY

MARBAKER, THOMAS D. 1846-


Text of an historical address by Marbaker, delivered at a reunion of the 11th Regt., can be found in the Dover (N.J.) Iron Era of May 9, 1885.

12TH N.J. INFANTRY

HAINES, WILLIAM PENN, 1840-1928.


“Dedicated to Ellwood [sic] Griscom. ‘He was my Pard.’”

Historical sketch in verse (4p.), table of casualties, list of battles and skirmishes, etc. Published also in nos. 412 and 413.

[REUNION SOCIETY OF THE TWELFTH REGIMENT NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS]

Roster of the Twelfth Regiment New Jersey volunteers. [Woodbury? 1875] 32p. CSMH DLC NJ NJH NJJ NJR NHI NN PPL.

Caption title.

“Oration by Colonel William E. Potter, delivered before the surviving members of the Twelfth Regiment New Jersey volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, at their first reunion, held at Woodbury, New Jersey, February 22, 1875”: p.[29]-32.


Contents include: “History of New Jersey marker”; “Organization of regiment”; “Battles and skirmishes in which the 12th N.J. participated”; “Description of battle of Wilderness, by William P. Haines, private Co. F”; “Historique; a sketch of the Twelfth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers” (poetry, 1896), by Wm. P. Haines.

The “Historique” was published also separately in 1896 (no. 410), and in W. P. Haines, History of the Men of Co. F (no. 413).

12TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

FULLER, J. C., & CO., New York.


“Organized at Woodbury. Mustered into United States Service for Three Years Sept. 4, 1862.” Company F was raised in Gloucester County.
Roster of officers and men, with brief service records and list of engagements. Dates as late as Feb. 1, 1864.

Pictorial decorations.

"Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1863 by J. C. Fuller & Co. in the clerks office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York."

"Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N. York."

Not seen. Entry based partly on unclear photocopy in NJR, partly on information provided by NJWDHI.

HAINES, WILLIAM PENN, 1840-1928.


"Life sketches, men of Co. F": p.[97]-163.

"Other men" (regimental personnel and certain men from other companies; biographical sketches): p.[173]-237.

Reminiscences include "Libby prison experience of Frank M. Riley" (p.[241]-253), republished 1917 in Almanac and Year Book, First National Bank, Woodstown, N.J. (see no. 288).

"Historique. Dedicated to Elwood Griscom—'He was my pard'" (verse): p.[287]-291. Also published separately in 1896 (no. 410). See also Souvenir Pamphlet of Dedication of a Marker in Memory of the 12th N.J. Vols. (no. 412).

13TH N.J. INFANTRY

RITZMAN, DEAN FRANKLIN.

"The homecoming." Crossed flags. v.5, no. 10. June 1965. p.[1]-5. 413a

The 13th Regiment's last days and final muster (June 1865); also brief review of its war service.

TOOMBS, SAMUEL, 1844-1889.

Reminiscences of the war, comprising a detailed account of the experiences of the Thirteenth Regiment New Jersey volunteers in camp, on the march, and in battle. By Samuel Toombs. With the personal recollections of the author. Orange, N.J.: Printed at the Journal office, 1878. 4p.l., 232, 47p. CSMH DLC NJ NJH NN OCLWHI PPL 414

Contains roster of the officers and men.

15TH N.J. INFANTRY.

"D" SOCIETY.


"A brief record of the members of Company D": p.[47]-80. Individual biographies.

"'D' Society" (constitution, membership roll, etc.): p.[81]-87, [1].

14TH N.J. INFANTRY

TERRILL, JOHN NEWTON, 1842-1916.


"Commenced Sept. 1st, 1865; Finished July 15th, 1866."—p.132.


15TH N.J. INFANTRY

[CAMPBELL, EDWARD LIVINGSTON] 1833-


Includes statistics and lists of casualties. In the several copies examined, a second preliminary leaf (i.e., p.3-4) is found to have been torn out.

HAINES, ALANSON AUSTIN, 1830-1891.

Illus., maps, port. CSMH DLC NJ NJH NJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PP PPL PPLL


23RD N.J. INFANTRY

Currie, Charles F. 1842-1913.

"New Jersey blue honors Alabama gray. [By] Charles F. Currie." Blue and gray. v.1, 1893. p.443-446. illus. (incl. port.)

Short account of the battle of Salem Church, near Fredericksburg, Va., May 3, 1863, and of the 23rd N.J. Regt. which served there under Col. Edward Burd Grubb (whose portrait accompanies the article). In May 1893, the regiment's survivors resolved to erect a memorial pulpit in the Salem church building.

The writer, of Millville, N.J., had served 1861-1865 as a corporal in the 4th N.J. Vols., later in the U.S. Signal Corps.

24TH N.J. INFANTRY

Reeves, James Johnson, 1839-


29TH N.J. INFANTRY

Morford, Tyllee Conover, 1840-


The author, assistant quartermaster at Camp Vredenburgh when the regiment was formed in September 1862, became acting adjutant in February 1863.

30TH N.J. INFANTRY

Bowman, James, 1833-1913.

A record of the services of the Thirtieth Regiment, New Jersey volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled by Captain James Bowman. Somerville, N.J.: Printed by Unionist-Gazette Association, 1912. 20p. NJR (photo)

Prepared for the Thirtieth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Association. The author had been captain of Co. A.

30TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

Johnson, Chauncey A.

Johnson's military company and regimental record. Company F, New Jersey volunteer infantry. 30th Regiment. [Milwaukee, Wis.?] Chauncey A. Johnson, c1862. Broadside. 27 1/2 x 21 in. NJR

Lithograph with pictorial decorations in color, and company roster.

"Des[ign]. by C. A. Johnson . . . Lith. by L. Lipman, Milwaukee."

35TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

Anderson, J. L.


Lithograph with pictorial decorations in color, and company roster.

"Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1863 by J. L. Anderson in the Clerks Office of the . . ." (piece torn off).

"Lith. & print. by Chas. Shober Chicago."

"Published at Flemington, N.J., Oct. 13, 1863, by J. L. Anderson."

37TH N.J. INFANTRY

Rodgers, Richard N.


Brief service details, roster of dead and wounded, lists of officers, statistics, etc.

Some copies are folded and mounted in boards, with label on p.2 of cover: Epitome 37th Regiment, N.J. vols., by R. N. Rodgers, Co. E. Privately printed, October 25th, 1864.

39TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY F

Lanckton, George M.

Military register. Company F, 39th Regiment, New Jersey volunteers . . . Organized at Newark, N.J. 1864. Mustered into U.S. service at Newark,

"Lithographed by A. Hoen & Co. Baltimore."

A roster; in three columns, with pictorial decorations.

48TH NEW YORK INFANTRY. COMPANY D

CARLTON, WILLIAM J.


Privately printed.

The company, formed almost entirely of New Jersey men, was raised to become part of Col. (and Rev.) James H. Perry's "regiment of moral and religious men."

EXCELSIOR BRIGADE

STEVenson, James.


Written "expressly at the request of a few members of the 1st Regiment Excelsior Brigade, in which I had the honor to serve."—p.[3]. "... I will insert nothing but what I know personally to be true . . ."—p.[5].

Contains personal allusions and some special details about the author's own regiment.

In part a defense of the brigade and its commander, politician-soldier Daniel E. Sickles, by whom its five regiments were raised in the spring of 1861. A New York State organization, it contained elements from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts, etc.

MILITARY REGISTERS

NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.


Caption title.

Covers officers only.

Was published monthly (except Sept.-Dec. 1865, omitted) and dated first day of the month in each case. Intended to follow the 584-page Register (no. 432) dated Jan. 1, 1863.

Varies from 2p. to 14p. each.

Letter of Garret D. W. Vroom, Trenton, Jan. 4, 1866, to P. Vanderbilt Spader (NJR manuscript collection), forwarding a set of the List ("monthly slips"), describes it as "complete with one exception, the first number, March '63 . . . Their publication was not commenced until some time after the large Registers." He also states that the slip for January 1866 will be the last.

J. P. Nicholson Catalogue, p.606, lists April 1, 1863-Jan. 1, 1866, as complete. "There are three complete sets in existence."

Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-1865 . . . Compiled in the office of the Adjutant General. Published by authority of the Legislature. William S. Stryker, adjutant general. Trenton, New Jersey: John L. Murphy, steam book and job printer, 1876. 1758, 176p. CSMH DLC DNW MB NJ NJHJ NJJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NIH NN PP PPL PLL PU 431

In two volumes, paged continuously.

Rosters and brief service details for officers and men of all New Jersey units (infantry, cavalry, artillery, and some militia); New Jersey soldiers serving in units of other states (chiefly Pennsylvania and New York) and U.S. Army, Veteran Reserve Corps, U.S. Colored Troops, and Navy; also list of brevet commissions, and burial record of New Jersey soldiers in various national cemeteries. Includes brief history of each New Jersey regiment or battery.

Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the New Jersey volunteers, in the service of the United States. Printed by order of the Legislature. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1863. 584p. CSMH DLC DNW MB NJ NJHI NJJJ NJN NJP NJR NJT NIH NN PP PPL PLL PU 432

Dated (p.[3]) Jan. 1, 1863.

Rolls of staff and regimental officers; list of casualties, resignations and dismissals of officers since Oct. 22, 1862; rolls of three-month and of three-year volunteers (officers and men), both roughly alphabetical, giving rank, age, unit, and date of enrollment, and "remarks."
Register of commissioned officers of the New Jersey volunteers, in the service of the United States ... Trenton, N.J., 1862-1865. 433

See no. 432, preceding.
July 1, 1863. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] 31p. MB NJ NJH NJR
July 1, 1864. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] 38p. DLC MB NJ NJH NJP NJR

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Roster of officers by regiments.
Contains (164p. at end) index of organizations, index of battles, and a single alphabetical index of names for both states.

MILITARY MEDICINE

CALHOUN, JAMES THEODORE, 1838-1866.
A few practical observations upon camp diarrhoea; a paper read before the "Essex Medical Union," Jan. 15, 1865, by J. Theodore Calhoun, M.D., asst surgeon U.S. Army, surgeon in charge, "Ward" U.S. General Hospital, Newark, N.J. Newark, N.J.: Hospital print, 1865. 8p. NJH
The author, a Rahway physician, entered military service in 1861.

CULLEN, THOMAS FRANKFORD, 1822-1877.
"Essay by Thos. F. Cullen, M.D." Medical Society of New Jersey. Transactions. 98th annual meeting, 1864. p.[21]-44. 436
The annual essay for 1864, presented to the Society at its meeting—"more properly entitled, Observations on the Influence of the Present War upon American Medicine and Surgery" (cf. p.22).

Observations on the influence of the present war upon American medicine and surgery. An essay: read before the Medical Society of New-Jersey, at its ninety-eighth annual meeting. By Thomas F. Cullen, M.D., of Camden. New-York:

July 1, 1865. [Trenton, N.J., 1865] 36p. DLC MB NJ NJP NJR
All numbers except the first (July 1, 1862) contain lists of casualties, resignations, etc.

J. P. Nicholson Catalogue, p.606, lists incorrectly as complete in seven numbers, July 1, 1862-July 1, 1865, and notes a letter from Adjutant-General Stryker in regard to this publication.

HOSPITAL BULLETIN. Newark, N.J., 1865- (?)
v.1, no. 7. Aug. 10, 1865. 18½ x 12 in. NJR
Two inside columns headed "The 'Ward' Hospital Bulletin."
A four-page newspaper (in four columns), published by C. A. Mandeville, devoted substantially to items about the war and veterans' affairs, commonly with New Jersey connections; also notices, orders, etc., of "'Ward' U.S. General Hospital," at Newark.
The only issue found (Aug. 10, 1865) contains a "History of the 'Ward' U.S.A. General Hospital" in six columns, continued from an earlier number and in turn to be continued.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE ON RECORDS OF NEW JERSEY MEDICAL MEN WHO SERVED IN THE WAR.
Rosters of (1) surgeons and (2) assistant surgeons of the New Jersey volunteer units, with dates of commission, discharge, etc.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE ON RECORDS OF NEW JERSEY MEDICAL MEN WHO SERVED IN THE WAR.
Rosters of (1) surgeons and (2) assistant surgeons of the New Jersey volunteer units, with dates of commission, discharge, etc.
... At a meeting of the directors, held August 26, 1862, it was resolved, that, until further ordered, term policies ... with the war risk ... be issued ... to parties entering the military or naval service ... with the understanding that if the party returns in sound health, a life policy will be issued, on application, at the same rate the party would have been entitled to when the first policy was issued ... [Newark, N.J., 1862] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 440

Signed: B. C. Miller, Sec’y.

... At a meeting of the directors, held October 8th, 1862, it was resolved, that medical examiners be directed to make special examinations in all cases where applicants expect to enter the Army ... [Newark, N.J., 1862] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 441

Dated Oct. 10, 1862, and signed: B. C. Miller, Sec’y.

Printed covering letter bears same date.

... Dear sir: We enclose herewith a circular to the medical examiner, connected with your agency, in relation to his examination of parties for war service ... [Newark, N.J., 1862] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 442

Dated Oct. 10, 1862, and signed: B. C. Miller, Sec’y.

Covering letter for the printed notice bearing same date.

STEVENSON, JOHN RUDEROW, 1834-1917.


“It gives me pleasure to submit ... a report of such statistics and facts, as have been obtained during an examination of applicants for exemption from the draft, on the grounds of physical disability, in the First Congressional District of New-Jersey.” Signed (p.153): Jno. R. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Board of Enrollment First Congressional District of ... New-Jersey. Camden, January 18, 1864.

The First District contained the southernmost counties.

WAGNER, CLINTON, 1837-1914.


“The preceding Report includes nearly all the capital operations that were performed at this Hospital, from the latter part of August, 1864, to March 1st, 1865.”—p.16.

Descriptions of the individual cases (p.4-13) are presented in tabular form.

“WARD” U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N.J.

Circular. no. 3, Dec. 6, 1864. [Newark, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 8 x 4½ in. NJR 445

Regulations concerning autopsy procedure.

[WOODHULL, ALFRED ALEXANDER] 1837-1921.

“Eligibility of medical officers of the Army as members of certain courts-martial.” United States service magazine. v.l, 1864. p.258-263.

Contains no personal allusions.

The author, native of Princeton, graduate of Princeton University, was a career medical officer.

“An inquiry into the military rights and duties of medical officers in the land forces.” Ibid., p.478-489.
MILITARY RELIEF

LADIES' RELIEF SOCIETY, PASSAIC, N.J.
Includes a summary of activities, 1861-1865, lists of donors, subscribers and honorary members, etc. The ladies "have been sewing for the past four years for the relief of our sick and wounded soldiers."

LADIES' SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY OF LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.
Contains a short review of the Society's activities since its organization in October 1861—raising cash and other contributions to provide clothing, food, and objects useful to soldiers in the field, in hospitals, and prisons.

Probably no more published.
Cover-title: The Messenger of the United States Sanitary Commission for New Jersey. Devoted to the welfare of the soldiers in the field and in the hospitals, with a necrological table, recording the names of those noble heroes from the state who have died on the field of honor during the war. Also giving the names of the committees and societies of the various cities and townships of the state, together with a statement of their labors and contributions... Newark, N.J.: Printed for the U.S. Sanitary Commission for New Jersey, by F. Starbuck, 1864.
"Necrological": p.27-28. Alphabetical list, A through B only ("To be continued"), giving rank, age, unit, death date. All but four of those listed died in 1862.

NEW JERSEY. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ON PROVISION FOR DISABLED NEW JERSEY SOLDIERS.
Statistics, discussion of the problem and possible measures to answer the need, including recommended construction of an asylum. The commissioners (Marcus L. Ward, Daniel Haines, William A. Newell, Charles S. Olden, Edwin A. Stevens) were appointed under a joint resolution of April 12, 1864.

---


NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
... Supplement to the act entitled "An act for the relief of such portion of the militia of this state as may be called into service," approved May eleventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-one. [Trenton, N.J., 1865] 2p. 13⅝ x 8⅛ in. NJR
Caption title.
At head of title: <Re-printed in House of Assembly, with amendments.> Senate—no. 50. State of New Jersey.
Copy in NJR bears manuscript notations ("Approved March 31, 1865," etc.).

"THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT [of the Metropolitan Fair, New York City]." Spirit of the Fair. no. 7, April 12, 1864. p.75-76. 454
Description of New Jersey exhibits for the Sanitary Fair.

NEWARK DAILY MERCURY.
... The families of volunteers. [Newark, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 8½ x 6¼ in. NJR
At head of title: Newark Daily Mercury. Monday morning, July 15, 1861.
Reprint (in two columns) of an article on the destitute condition of families left behind by soldiers of Col. McLean's 2nd N.J. Regt., "now at Washington," with the text of a letter from Marcus L. Ward (on behalf of the Newark Public Aid Committee) to McLean urging a system for soldiers' pay remittances.

PUBLIC AID COMMITTEE OF THE CITY OF NEWARK, N.J.
Public Aid Committee of the City of Newark. [Newark, N.J., 1861] [2]p. 10½ x 8½ in. NJH
Caption title.

Report of a public meeting (April 22, 1861), organization and objectives of a committee to aid the families of local men who enter military service. Includes names of subcommittees, their members, and a request for donations.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward, Chairman of the Committee.

---

... Report of the Public Aid Committee, to the people of Newark. [Newark, N.J., 1861]

Broadside. 14 x 11 in. NJR 457

At head of title: Public Aid Committee of the City of Newark. Marcus L. Ward, chairman, Beach Vanderpool, treasurer, Jacob Van Arsdaile, secretary, James F. Bond, assistant secretary. Newark, N.J., Sept. 28th, 1861.

Announcement of the Committee's suspension, due to a conflict with the Newark Common Council as to the authority for disbursement of appropriated funds. Includes a review of the situation, of the Committee's work, and concluding financial statement.

Text in four columns.

---

... To the mayor and Common Council of the city of Newark. [Newark, N.J., 1861]

Broadside. 18 3/4 x 11 1/4 in. NJR 458

At head of title: Public Aid Committee of the City of Newark. Marcus L. Ward, chairman, Beach Vanderpool, treasurer, Jacob Van Arsdaile, secretary, James F. Bond, assistant secretary. Newark, N.J., Sept. 6th, 1861.

A report on the Committee's operations and finances, with an account of its appointment by a citizens' meeting, after which the city Common Council appropriated $100,000 for aid to the families of Newark soldiers. Details of a dispute between the Public Aid Committee and a committee of the Common Council (on responsibility for administration of the fund) are given.

Signed: Marcus L. Ward, Chairman Public Aid Committee.

Text in four columns.

---

SOLDIER'S AID ASSOCIATION OF WOODSTOWN, N.J.


Lists of officers and members, 1862-1864; minutes, Jan. 14, 1863-July 20, 1865. Taken from original records.

---


"Programme."

Copy in NJR has names of performers added in pencil.

---

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION FOR NEW JERSEY.

Annual report of the United States Sanitary Commission for N.J., December 14th, 1864. Being a statement of the amount of money and goods contributed by the people of the state of New Jersey in aid of the Commission.

[Newark, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 14 1/4 x 8 1/4 in. NJR 460a

Includes a list of communities, with a statement of the cash and supplies provided from each.


---

... Dear sir: The U.S. Sanitary Commission is in urgent want of funds ... Newark [1864] [3]p. 7 3/4 x 5 in. NJR 460b

At head of title: U.S. Sanitary Commission for New Jersey, office, 255 Broad Street, Newark.

A call for gifts and the organization of fund-raising activities. "New Jersey, as a State, has, so far, not done justice to herself."


"Honorary members": p.[3].

---

[Same] [4]p. 7 3/4 x 5 in. NJR 461

At head of title: (Circular no. 3) ... Signed (p.[3]) essentially same as the preceding, of which it apparently is a revision. Some of the text is identical or similar. The list of honorary members includes six added names.
MILITARY MISCELLANY

ADDRESS OF WELCOME TO REAR ADMIRAL

ANDREWS, EDWIN N.

ANDREWS, SOLOMON

BURLINGTON ISLAND LAND ASSOCIATION.
Memorial of Burlington Island Association. [n.p., 1862?] cover-title, 4p. fold. map. DLC NJR (photo)

EAGLESWOOD MILITARY ACADEMY, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.

DELAWARE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
... Resolutions of the Legislature of Delaware, in favor of an appropriation to erect a suitable fortification for the protection of the Delaware bay and river, and an appropriation for the completion of the railroad from Milford to the Delaware breakwater. February 10, 1862.

EAGLESWOOD MILITARY ACADEMY. 1861-62.
A private school located one mile west of Perth Amboy.


"A CLEAR-HEADED SAILOR." Harper's weekly. v.9, 1865. p.435 (July 15, 1865)

Capt. Charles S. Boggs [of New Brunswick, N.J.], commanding the U.S.S. Connecticut, in February 1865 defies a British governor's circular restricting anchorage rights of "all Federal or Confederate vessels of war" at St. George's, W.I.

EXTRAORDINARY RESOLUTION.
Resolved, That the Legislature of New Jersey, on the 10th day of May, A.D. 1861, did pass and appropriate, for the purpose of establishing an armory, a sum to the amount of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and directed the Governor to apply to the President of the United States, to cause 500,000 barrels of gunpowder to be placed at the disposal of the State of New Jersey.

NEW JERSEY. SENATE.
[37th Congress, 3rd Session. Rept. no. 5, Apr. 10, 1863] (N.J. Senate. 37th Congress, 3d session. Miscel. doc. no. 46)

NATIONAL ARMORY. (To accompany H. Res. no. 42) (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d Session. Rept. no. 45), which likewise contains (p.145) the text of the New Jersey Legislature's Joint Resolution no. 3, May 10, 1861, recommending consideration of an armory for New Jersey.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. BUREAU OF MINE EXPLORATION.
[61st Congress, 1st Session. Rept. no. 791] (U.S. House of Representatives. 61st Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 791)
LADIES OF TRENTON; YOU HAVE COME forward nobly to [———] in behalf of the defenders of our glorious Union. We do not propose to interfere with the arrangements of the proper authorities, but for fear there should be a deficiency of provision that might reflect upon the hospitality of the town, we are fitting up the riding school in Front Street, for the purpose of providing a soldier's lunch, and we ask you to send this day, and as long as necessary, to the above named place, cooked provisions, so that a cold collation shall be offered three times a day. Mr. William Bamford will take charge and attend to the matter in behalf of the ladies of Trenton. We would suggest roast and boiled meats, pickles, bread and butter, stewed fruit, coffee, &c. [Trenton, N.J., 186-] Broadside. 5¼ x 3¾ in. NJR (photo) NJT 473a

Entry based on an unclear copy of the somewhat damaged original.

MINSTRELS! GRAND VARIETY ENTERTAINMENT by the 9th Regt. New Jersey minstrels, on [blank; "Saturday Eveng" supplied in pencil] 1865. At [supplied in pencil: "Feb 25 at Hospital"] Jack Tully, the great eccentric Negro delineator . . . Herr Bruno Auerswald, the great German performer [will perform] . . . The gentlemen composing the minstrel troupe, are soldiers belonging to the 9th New Jersey Regiment, stationed at Carolina City . . . [n.p.] Printed at the office of the North Carolina Times [1865] Broadside. 16¾ x 5¾ in. NJH

NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Annual report of the Adjutant-General . . . for the year . . . 475


... Resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey, in favor of the employment of the Billinghurst and Requa battery in the public service. March 24, 1864.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1864] 2p. (U.S. Senate. 38th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 85)

"Col. James R. Morgan, of South Amboy, in this State, has made a satisfactory exhibition to the legislature . . . of a most effective weapon, known as 'The Billinghurst and Requa battery . . .'."

See Francis A. Lord, "175 Shots per Minute—'Requa Rifle Battery,'" Civil War Times Illustrated, June 1962, p.29-30.

NEW JERSEY. MILITIA. MONMOUTH AND OCEAN COUNTY BRIGADE. 4TH REGT. CO. A (GOVERNOR'S LIGHT GUARD)


NEW JERSEY. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPT.

Annual report of the Quartermaster-General ... for the year ... 1861. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1862. 126p. DLC NJ NH N JNJ NJP NJR NN

Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1863. 180p. DLC NJ NJN NJP NJR NN
Includes reports of superintendents of hospitals at Jersey City and Newark (p.19-23).

Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the “True American” office, 1864. 154p. DLC NJ NJJ NN

Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 119p. NJ NJJ NN NJP NJR


Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the “State Gazette” office, 1866. 107p. fold. tables. NJHJ NJP NN

Lewis Perrine served as Quartermaster-General 1855-1889.

NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT.

Opinions delivered by the Supreme Court of New Jersey, deciding and designating the classes of volunteers, who are entitled to state pay, provided by the act of May 11th, 1861. Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1861. 19p. NJP

Folding insert at end: List of members.

An organization of militia officers (not engaged in war service).

For earlier proceedings, see nos. 827h, 829.


Folding insert at end: List of members.

Proceedings of the New Jersey Military Association, at the annual meeting, January 27th, 1864, and special meeting, February 9th, 1864. Freehold, N.J.: James S. Yard, printer, 1865. 16p. DLC NJR

Folding insert at end: List of members.

More iron-clad gunboats, or other adequate means of defence, for the protection of the city of Philadelphia and all the important region of country bordering upon the Delaware. April 3, 1862.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 2p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 80)

POTTS, WILLIAM HENRY, 1815-1901, COMPLAINTANT.


Caption title.

Potts, stockholder of the New Jersey Arms and Ordnance Company (successor to the bankrupt Trenton Arms Company), manufacturing Springfield muskets for the Army, charges Burt and other directors with fraud.


Text of a handwritten newspaper of April 8, 1865 (v.1, no. 1), prepared by Confederate prisoners at Fort Delaware. Derived from a New Orleans Picayune article concerning a “manuscript” copy of the issue, presented to the Louisiana Historical Association by a former inmate of the camp. The Times apparently was circulated in a printed form which resembled manuscript (i.e., lithographic reproduction of handwritten text). Cf. next entry.


Probably no more published.

A newspaper produced by Confederate officers imprisoned at Fort Delaware. “Published in Div. 27 by W Hibbs / Capt 13th Va Inf / Proprietors / & / Editors / Geo S Thomas . . . / W H Bennett . . . / A Harris . . .”. Printed in lithographic reproduction of handwritten text.

In three-column newspaper format, with advertisements, camp news items, notices and lists concerned with various societies organized by the inmates; also verse, etc.


A review of the case of Brigadier-Gen. Joseph W. Revere, U.S. volunteers, tried by court-

A defense, anonymous but containing copies of documents, etc., which could have come from Revere himself.

Revere commanded the 7th N.J. Vols. until October 1862 when he was promoted brigadier-general.

REVERE, JOSEPH WARREN, 1812-1880.


Caption title.

Includes copies of testimonials, both military and civilian, received since publication of his Statement of the Case (no. 495).


RUSLING, JAMES FOWLER, 1834-1918.


Volume contents-list identifies the author as Capt. James F. Rusling, Nashville, Tenn. Rusling was a Trenton man.

“A word for the Quartermaster’s Department.” United States service magazine. v.3, 1865. p.57-67, 133-143, 255-259, 446-455. 497

Few personal references.


STEVENS, EDWIN AUGUSTUS, 1795-1868.

The Stevens Battery. Official note of experiments recently made. [n.p., 1862] Broadside. 10⅞ x 6½ in. NJR


Letter from Messrs. Stevens, on harbor defence. In 1841, to Colonels Totten, Thayer, and Talcott, of the Army, and Commodores Stewart, Perry, and Smith, of the Navy, who were appointed by the President to superintend the experiments of the Messrs. Stevens, on iron as a protection for war vessels, and on Stevens’ elongated shells. [n.p., 1862?] [3]p. NJR

STEVENS, EDWIN AUGUSTUS] 1795-1868.

The Stevens Battery. Memorial to Congress. Merits of the battery as unanimously admitted by the Board of Examiners. Opinions of experts and results of experiments disproving the objections of the majority. [n.p., 1862] 71p. illus. DLC MWA NJP NN OCLW HNI

Memorial signed (p.42) by E. A. Stevens, February, 1862.

“The Stevens Battery is a shot-proof vessel of war, capable of unusually great speed and manageableness, and of throwing a broadside of unusual weight.”—p.46.

Construction of this 415-foot armored ship (intended for defensive use in the Hudson Bay) was begun at Hoboken in 1856, after long planning. It became a costly embarrassment to the Stevens family, and U.S. Navy Department support was sought during the war. Later the state of New Jersey accepted the battery and the sum of one million dollars (which proved insufficient) was provided to finish the construction. In 1874 the still-unfinished hulk was sold for scrap.

TORBERT, ALFRED THOMAS ARCHIMEDES, 1833-1880.

Forms for parade and review of brigades, divisions and corps of infantry. By A. T. A. Torbert, captain U.S.A., brig. gen. vols., Army
of the Potomac. Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1864. 27p. NJHI

Torbert commanded the 1st New Jersey Brigade, 1862-1864.

UNITED STATES, DEFENDANT.


Copies of documents, interrogatories, arguments, and final decree (against the claimants). The case (1863-1864) resulted from seizure of the Etta at Jersey City, by U.S. authorities, under an "Act to confiscate property used for insurrectionary purposes," in the latter part of 1863. The ship, formerly a Confederate privateer, was ostensibly owned at this time by two British citizens, of Nassau, island of New Providence, carrying a cargo of fruit.

U.S. NAVY DEPT.

... Iron steam battery. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting a report of the board of examiners on the iron steam battery constructing at Hoboken. January 6, 1862.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 18p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d session. Exec. doc. no. 23)

The report of the board (which is included) describes the vessel and analyzes its favorable and unfavorable features.

... Letter of the Secretary of the Navy, in answer to a resolution of the Senate of the 18th instant, in relation to the contracts made with Robert L. Stevens for the construction of a steam floating battery. March 24, 1862.—Read, ordered to lie on the table, and be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 11p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 2d session. Exec. doc. no. 34)

Caption title.

... Stevens's Battery. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, in relation to the expenditure of the appropriation for the completion of "Stevens's steam battery." May 28, 1862.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 2p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d session. Exec. doc. no. 121)

Following reports by a congressional committee and a board of experts, "I do not feel authorized to expend the money appropriated" for completion of the battery, "now partially constructed at Hoboken, New Jersey."

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION.

Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers & soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the Rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. With an appendix, containing the testimony ... Boston: Published at the office of "Littell's living age" [1864] 87p. plates. [Loyal Publication Society. Publication no. 76]

"Testimony taken at Fort Delaware, June 21st, 1864": p.56-63.

An 86-page variant in NJN, NJR, and NHII has changes in letterpress on cover; also the four plates with preceding half-title (p.87) have been inserted between p.2 and p.3 with page number removed from half-title. None of these copies bears any reference to Loyal Publication Society.


"WARD" U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N.J.

Special order. no. 15, Dec. 10, 1864. [Newark, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR

Announces a program of weekly lectures, "to relieve the patients from the ennui incident to Hospital life."

[ 83 ]
WELLING, EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1837-1897.


"History of the Association" (p.[27]-29) signed: E. Clarke Cline, Chaplain 11th Regiment N.J. Vols., Secretary of the Society.

WIARD, NORMAN, 1825-1896.

... Communication of Norman Wiard, addressed to the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, upon the subject of great guns. February, 27, 1865.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 29p. illus., diagrs. (U.S. Senate. 38th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 47) [NHI]

Caption title.

Wiard, a munitions maker, lived in New York. His guns were fabricated in 1863 by the Trenton Locomotive Company. When the latter failed, he took over the establishment, renamed Trenton Wiard Ordnance Works. In 1865 it was seized for tax arrearages.

The author’s year of birth is commonly given as 1826; but see G. K. Collins, Wiard Family (1912), p.33, 37-40.

... Great guns. The cause of their failure, and the true method of constructing them. Addressed to the President, the members of his cabinet, the members of the Senate, the House of Representatives, and the officers of the Army and Navy of the United States. By Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 98p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) tables. [DLC NJP NHI NN OLW] 512

Memorial of Norman Wiard, addressed to the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, upon the subject of great guns. February 27, 1865.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 4p. [NHI] 517

Memorial of Norman Wiard to the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress assembled. To be accompanied by four pamphlets, entitled I.—Great guns, the cause of their failure, and the true method of constructing them. II.—Field artillery. III.—Marine artillery. IV.—Small arms. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 12p. [DLC DNW NHI] 518


Introductory “notice” dated Washington, 10th Jan., 1865.


Not seen. Entry based on dlc catalog.

The manufacture of small arms at home vs. their purchase abroad. By Norman Wiard . . . New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 29p. illus. [DLC NHI NN]

"Correspondence in relation to the manufacture of small arms": p.[15]-29.

Marine artillery, as adapted for service on the coast, and on inland waters. The steamboats, the launches, the guns with sliding and field carriages, and implements described, as organized, invented, and adapted for service by Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1865. 37p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) [DLC NHI NN]

Memorial of Norman Wiard, to the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress assembled. To be accompanied by eight pamphlets, entitled I.—Great guns, the cause of their failure, and the true method of constructing them. II.—Field artillery. III.—Marine artillery. IV.—Small arms.
V.—Ships, rams, and forts. VI.—Proposals. VII.—Experiences of a contractor. VIII.—Review, in detail, of the annual report of the chief of the Navy Ordnance Bureau, 1862, with remarks on the present organization of the Washington Navy Yard, and its uses in connection with the said bureau. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. v, [7]-50p. DLC NHI NN 519

"Preface to second edition" (p.[iii]-v) dated New York, March 6, 1863.

[Same] Memorial of Norman Wiard, to the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress assembled. To be accompanied by eight pamphlets, entitled: I. Great guns . . . II. Field artillery. III. Marine artillery. IV. Small arms. V. Ships, rams, and forts. VI. Proposals. VII. Experiences of a contractor, with remarks on the management of the Army Ordnance Bureau, and its effect on the conduct of the war. VIII. Review, in detail, of the annual report of the chief of the Navy Ordnance Bureau, 1862, with remarks on the present organization of the Washington Navy Yard, and its uses in connection with the said bureau. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. v, [7]-60p. illus. DLC 520

On a means of relieving the manufacturers of material of war, increasing the revenue, and reducing the expenses of the government. By Norman Wiard. Washington: H. Polkinhorn & Son, printers, 1865. 11p. DLC MB NHI NN 521


A system of marine artillery, as adapted for service on the coast, and on inland waters. The steamboats, the launches, the guns with sliding and field carriages, and implements described, and to form a part of the revenue service at all times, as organized, invented, and adapted for service by Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. v, [3]-40p. illus. DLC NN 523

Wiard's system of field artillery, as improved to meet the requirements of service. Recommended by all the officers who have had it in their respective commands. [By] Norman Wiard. New York: Holman, printer, 1863. 38p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) NHI NN 524

[Same: second edition] 46p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) DLC NHI NN OCLWHi 525

Text of title-page identical with that of 38-page edition except "... requirements of modern service . . ."

[WRIGLEY, HENRY E.]


Addressed to the governor of Pennsylvania: "By your kind permission I herewith present you a brief summary of an examination of suitable places and methods for the defence of the river approach to Philadelphia. The ideas it contains were matured while in the most active service, as an Engineer Officer in the Army . . . I would modestly present this report, simply with a desire to use the information possessed for the safety of our great city . . ."

CAMPAIGN LITERATURE, SPEECHES, DOCUMENTS, ETC.

GENERAL

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR.

... Annual message ... 526

1862. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1862. 16p. DLC

[Same] 37p. Title and text identical with those of the 31-page edition, but completely reset.

1865. Trenton: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1865. 24p. DLC

Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 24p. DLC

[Same] 28p. Title and text identical with those of the 31-page edition, but completely reset.

Governor: 1860-1863, Charles S. Olden; 1863-1866, Joel Parker.

NEW JERSEY. STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Annual report of . . . State Treasurer . . . for the year . . . 527


"Account current and balance sheet of the New Jersey war fund": p.[75]-102.


"Account current and balance sheet of the New Jersey war fund": p.[83]-125.


"Account current and balance sheet of the New Jersey war fund": p.[97]-155.

1864. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 189p., 1 leaf. DLC

"Account current and balance sheet of the New Jersey war fund": p.[103]-189.

1865. Report of the Joint Committee on Treasurer's Accounts, to the Legislature, with the Treasurer's report to the governor, on the finances of the state. Trenton, N.J.: Jacob R. Freese, printer, 1866. 216p. DLC

"War fund account": p.[83]-189.

State Treasurer, 1851-1865, was Rescarrick M. Smith.

THE OLD GUARD. June (and other issues?) 1862; v.1-8, Jan. 1863-Dec. 1870. Hackensack, N.J., 1862; New York, 1863-1870. 8 (9?) v. illus., plates (part col.) ports. NJJ (1866) NJP (1863-68) NJR (1864-67; incompl. 1863, 1868-70) NHI (1863-68, 1870) NN (1863-66; incompl. 1867-70) PHI (1863-65) 528


Issues for 1863 begin (Jan. and Feb.) as of v.2, changed (from March) to v.1.

No 1862 issues have been seen by the compiler. An editorial note (p.23) in January 1863 mentions publication of the first number in the preceding June, followed by suspension (due to mailing restrictions imposed by the "besotted tyrants at Washington"), and promises the "three numbers of the first half-yearly volume . . . due the subscribers who commenced with the beginning of the Work."

"The office of publication has been removed from Hackensack to New York . . ." The editor offers a journal "of the pure Democracy that dates from other and better times," for states' rights and against "centralizing power," helping to free Democracy from the "half-companionship with revolutionary Black Republicanism, and even with bloody and inexorable Abolitionism. Hateful, disgraceful company!"

The editor, 1862-1869, was C. Chauncey Burr, formerly of the Bergen County Democrat, resident of Hackensack, contentious writer and speaker for the Democratic copperhead wing. In this period—except for a few signed pieces by others—all articles and departments (largely anonymous) were the work of Burr. Through 1864, the Old Guard dealt almost entirely with politics and war issues, incessantly attacking the federal administration, the Northern war effort generally, the War Democrats, etc., and variously endorsing the Southern cause. Although from 1865 also "devoted to literature, science and art" (including fiction and verse), the Old Guard retained much political content of the same tenor, extended into Reconstruction issues—e.g., numerous anti-Negro articles, some authored by racist Dr. John H. Van Evrie. Taking the editor's
chair in January 1870, Thomas Dunn English (himself a wartime politician and copperhead) continued the *Old Guard* largely as a literary magazine, although with regular contributions by Burr.

Few of the *Old Guard* articles pertain directly to New Jersey. These, along with several other signed pieces by Burr and English, are recorded separately in this bibliography.

**SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.**

Three speeches by Hon. Jas. M. Scovel, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of New Jersey, with an introduction. 1. New Jersey for the war. 2. New Jersey for the Union. 3. New Jersey for enfranchisement. Camden, N.J.: Published by Horace B. Dick, 1870. 64p. DLC NJP NHI PHI

The speeches were delivered, respectively, as follows: (1) Assembly, March 17, 1863, concerning the “peace resolutions”; (2) Senate, March 16, 1864, on the bill prohibiting enlistment of colored troops; (3) Senate, Feb. 27, 1866.

Biographical introduction by the publisher (Dick).

Ohio-born Scovel was a Camden attorney, a War Democrat, later Republican, member of the state Assembly, 1863, and Senate, 1864-1866.

1861

**CROWELL, JOSEPH TUCKER, 1817-1891.**

... Speech of Joseph T. Crowell, senator from Union County, at the Union convention, held at Scotch Plains, Tuesday, Oct. 29, 1861. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 18¾ x 8 in. NJR

At head of title: Union County, (Second District,) people’s candidate. For Assembly, John J. High, of Rahway, nominated by a convention composed of Republicans, Americans and Democrats who are opposed to the re-election of Israel O. Maxwell, in consequence of his disloyal votes in the last legislature.

Has little comment about High, but deals generally with the New Jersey political issues—inter-party unity (i.e., Union Party), disloyalty of Democrats, particularly Maxwell.

Crowell was a Rahway printer, editor, and politician, a War Democrat and postwar Republican. During the 1840’s he had lived in the South.

**FIELD, RICHARD STOCKTON, 1803-1870.**


“THE GREAT UNHING.” INSCRIBED TO ALL whom it may concern. [n.p., 1861?] Broadside. 9¼ x 7½ in. NJR

A poetical assault on Col. James W. Wall (“confined of late within a fort”), one of New Jersey’s copperheads, who had been arrested by federal authorities and imprisoned briefly in September 1861.

“HABEAS CORPUS.” *Nassau literary magazine.* v.22, 1861/62. p.[97]-103 (Nov. 1861) 533

By a Princeton student.

“THE LIBERTY OF THE PRESS.” Ibid., p.32-40 (Sept. 1861) 534

Signed (p.40) : Nassau.

Responding to the wartime controversy on this issue, a Princeton student argues for press freedom.

**NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1860-1863 (OLDEN)**

Message of his excellency Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, delivered at the extra session of the Legislature, convened April 30, 1861. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the “True American” office, 1861. 12p. DLC NJ NJH NJR NN

Session convened to “meet the duty devolved on it by reason of the extended rebellion that exists against the Federal Government.”

Proclamation, by Charles S. Olden, governor of the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1861] Broadside. 10 x 7¼ in. NJR

Thanksgiving proclamation, dated Nov. 1, 1861. Brief war allusions.

**NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.**

An act authorizing a loan for the purposes of war, to repel invasion and suppress insurrection, and appropriating the same, and providing for the payment thereof. [Trenton, N.J., 1861] [2]p. 9¾ x 7¾ in. NJR

Caption title.

Included is a notice of the forthcoming sale of state bonds, dated May 28, 1861.

**NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.**

... Resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey, expressive of confidence in the govern-
ment of that state in the present crisis in our national affairs; approving of the patriotic efforts of the President to maintain the Union, the Constitution, and the laws; and declaring their belief that the most speedy mode of restoring peace is by the vigorous prosecution of the war. August 2, 1861.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1861] 2p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 9) 538

"Concurrent resolutions adopted by the legislature at its extra session."

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.
[Report of Committee on Judiciary on raising money for purposes of war, presented before the Assembly, May 1, 1861] 559

Not seen. Text of the report appears in Minutes of the Eighty-Fifth General Assembly of New Jersey (Jersey City, N.J., 1861), p.1124-1127. Double the usual number were ordered printed, which suggests that copies were issued in pamphlet form.

"Mr. [David] Mulford, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary ... to whom was referred that part of the Governor's message relating to the raising of money in this state ... report ... Assembly bill No. 5, entitled 'An act authorizing a loan for the purposes of war, to repel invasion and suppress insurrection, and appropriating the same and providing for the payment thereof.'"

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

The present contest—our rightfulness in waging it—its necessity—our duty. An oration delivered at Newark, N.J., July 4, 1861, by Cortlandt Parker, Esq.... [Newark, N.J., 1861] 8p. NJR

Caption title.

The speaker was a Newark attorney and politician, a Republican, currently Essex County prosecutor.

PRINCETON, N.J. CITIZENS.


SCUDDER, ISAAC WILLIAMSON, 1816-1881.


Deals entirely with the war and its background. Scudder was a Jersey City attorney, associated with the New Jersey railroad monopoly; as a Republican, elected to Congress in the 1870's.

"SECESSION NEWSPAPERS." Nassau literary magazine. v.22, 1861/62 (Nov. 1861) p.117-121. 543

A Princeton student favors restrictive measures against the copperhead press.

TREASON! WHEREAS, CERTAIN ENEMIES OF the government have published a call for a meeting of the citizens of Monmouth County ... at Middletown, on ... the 29th inst. ... Now, this is to give notice, that the above meeting is treasonable ... being designed to give aid and comfort to the Southern conspirators ... Citizens, arouse! ... The Union! The whole Union, and nothing but the Union! ... Keyport, N.J., 1861. Broadside. 9½ x 6 in. NJR

Dated: Keyport, Monmouth Co., N.J., August 27th, 1861.

UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY. MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

To the people of Middlesex County. The Union convention, composed of Democrats and Union men of Middlesex County, met ... the 15th of October ... The convention made the following nominations: For senator, Amos Robins [i.e., Robbins], of Woodbridge [etc.] ... New Brunswick: Printed at "the Times office" [1861] Broadside. 12 x 8½ in. NJR

Dated October 24th, 1861.

Includes text of the convention's resolutions supporting the war effort, gives names of the nominees, etc.

U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE.

... Mr. Ten Eyck [of New Jersey] submitted for consideration the following resolution. Resolved, That the present war is for the Union, according to the Constitution [etc.] ... [Washington, D.C., 1861] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 37th Congress, 2d session. Miscel. doc. no. 6) 546

At head of title: ... In the Senate of the United States. December 16, 1861.—Ordered to be printed.
Oration delivered by Hon. Jacob Vanatta, before the Society of the Sons of Liberty, of the city of Rahway, N.J., at the celebration of the anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1861. Published by the Society. Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam printers, 1861. 20p. NHI 547

Relates chiefly to the war.
The speaker was a Morristown attorney, Douglas Democrat, state assemblyman 1862-1863, etc.

Oration delivered by Jacob Vanatta, Esq., before the Society of the Sons of Liberty, of the city of Rahway, N.J., at the celebration of the anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1861. Published by the Society. Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam printers, 1861. 20p. NJP NJR 548

WALL, JAMES WALTER, 1820-1872.

Letter to Mr. Blair by James W. Wall, and his reception and speech, at Burlington, on Friday evening, Sept. 27th, 1861. [n.p., 1861] Broadside. 21 1/2 x 13 3/4 in. NHI 549

Includes a copy of Wall's letter (Burlington, Aug. 26, 1861) to Postmaster General Blair, protesting the banning of certain newspapers from circulation by mail; Blair's response of Aug. 31; and an account of Wall's return to Burlington (following his release from Fort Lafayette after a short detention as a copperhead) and the text of his speech at the station platform before a welcoming crowd. The speech expresses gratitude for the reception, complains of his imprisonment, endorses the Constitution and Union, etc.

Wall was one of the most interesting figures in New Jersey's Civil War history. An attorney, Princeton graduate, son of Senator Garret D. Wall and brother-in-law of one-time governor Peter D. Vroom, he was a man of ability and considerable popularity. As a leader of the copperhead element of the Democracy, he freely expressed his views in speeches and writings, undeterred by his arrest in 1861, and was chosen in 1863 to fill a vacated U.S. Senate seat for about six weeks.

1862

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P., 1813-1892.

The political expressions of Joseph P. Bradley, compiled from speeches, and articles written by him, published in the Newark Daily Advertiser at different periods during the last two years. [Newark, N.J., 1862] 8p. NJR 550

Caption title.
Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, Miscellaneous Writings (Newark, 1902), p.[97]-123.
Bradley, a Newark attorney, was a candidate for Congress on the Union ticket at this time.

Speech of Joseph P. Bradley, Esq., at the Union administration meeting held in Newark, Oct. 22, 1862. [Newark, N.J., 1862] 4p. NJR 552

Caption title.
"From the Newark Daily Advertiser, Oct. 23, 1862."
Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, Miscellaneous Writings (Newark, 1902), p.[125]-137.


Caption title.
Reprinted in J. P. Bradley, Miscellaneous Writings (Newark, 1902), p.[139]-149.

BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS, 1803-1876.

The war for the Union. Speech by Dr. O. A. Brownson. How the war should be prosecuted. The duty of the government, and the duty of the citizen. New-York: George F. Nesbit & Co., printers and stationers, 1862. 16p. NHI NN OCLWHI 553

Address from the balcony of Willard's Hotel, Washington, on August 28, 1862, upholding abolitionist principles, colonization, prosecution of the war. Interspersed notations of audience reaction include a few heckling comments.

Brownson, a resident of Elizabeth, in 1862 ran unsuccessfully for Congress in the Third District of New Jersey as a Union candidate. He was a nationally-known writer, one-time Universalist clergyman, Catholic convert, and editor of Brownson's Quarterly Review.

CONGAR, HORACE NEWTON, 1817-1893.

"H. N. Congar's letters from Hong Kong. Edited by Maurice Tandler." Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society. v.84, 1966. p.[75]-88. 553a

Copies of four 1862 letters, Jan. 1 and 12, Aug. 16, and Dec. 31, the last two dealing considerably with current political and national issues in the United States, especially New Jersey. Congar, a Newark editor and politician, member of the 1860 Republican national convention, was appointed U.S. consul at Hong Kong in 1861.

[ 89 ]
THE CIVIL WAR AND NEW JERSEY

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY.
Address of the New Jersey Democratic State Central Committee to the voters of the state. [Trenton, N.J., 1862] 16p. DLC NJ NJR

Caption title.
Signed at Trenton, Oct. 1862, by the Committee (p.16).
"Resolutions adopted at the Democratic State Convention, September 4, 1862": p.16.
Expresses "ardent devotion to the Union and the Constitution."


Caption title.
Signed (p.7): New Jersey.
Sets forth a plan for a national paper currency.
The pamphlet begins with (partial?) text of essentially the same proposal written during the panic of 1857, entitled "A National Exchequer," dated New Jersey, November 1, 1857, signed by (the same?) "New Jersey."

. . . FOURTH OF JULY IN SOMERVILLE, N.J. Order of exercises. [Somerville? 1862] Broadside. 6 x 6 in. NJR

Political satire aimed at alleged local "secesh" sympathizers (not identified by name).
"Printed at the Office of the 'Richmond Inquirer.'"

"NATIONAL DEBT." Nassau literary magazine. v.23, 1862/63. p.12-16 (Sept. 1862) 557

By a Princeton student.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1860-1863 (OLDEN)
Proclamation by Charles S. Olden, governor of the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1862] Broadside. 10 x 7 1/2 in. NJR

Thanksgiving proclamation, dated Nov. 3, 1862. Reference to "troubulous times," etc.

NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON, 1820-1889.

Not seen (description from Sabin).

Nixon was a Bridgeton lawyer and politician, Republican, member of Congress 1859-1863, and from 1870 judge of the U.S. District Court.


Text in double columns.

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

Caption title.
Text in double columns.

PERRY, NEHEMIAH, 1816-1881.

Caption title.
Connecticut-born Perry was a prosperous Newark manufacturer, an officer of various corporations (including the New Jersey railroad monopoly). Originally a Whig, he became a Democrat; was a member of Congress 1861-1865, mayor of Newark after the war.

TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER, 1814-1879.

Caption title.
Ten Eyck was a Burlington attorney, variously Whig and Republican. He served in the Senate 1859-1869.

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL P.
The great speech of the late political campaign. By Dr. S. P. Townsend. Delivered at Plainfield, New Jersey, on . . . October 30, 1862. On the subjects of conservatism, abolitionism,
sham Democracy, paper money, the national finances, the war, our radical Congress and administration, etc., etc... New York: Published by James Alexander Houston, November 25, 1862. [New York: Baker & Godwin, printers, 1862] 15, [1]p. DLC MH NJHI NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI

"This is a verbatim report of an extempore speech made by Dr. Townsend."

Text in double columns.

The speaker was of Quaker parents and a frequent visitor to the South, abolitionist, conservative, strongly pro-Union, etc.

[UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

The war! Shall it be prosecuted? [n.p., 1862] 4p. NJR

Caption title.

Text in double columns.

A campaign tract favoring Marcus L. Ward for governor and attacking Democratic candidate Parker.

WALL, JAMES WALTER, 1820-1872.


Two letters, dated Burlington, Sept. 16 and 20, 1862, endorsing editorial protests against recent arrests by federal authorities and discussing additional cases of similar nature.

Text printed in four columns.

The Constitution: originating in compromise, it can only be preserved by adhering to its spirit, and observing its every obligation. An address, delivered by James W. Wall, Esq., at the city hall, Burlington, February 20, 1862, by invitation of the Common Council of the city. Burlington: Printed at the office of the Dollar Newspaper, 1862. 22p. MB NJ NJR NHI OCLWHI

Text printed in two columns.

The Constitution: originating in compromise, it can only be preserved by adhering to its spirit, and observing its every obligation. An address delivered by James W. Wall, Esq., at the city hall, Burlington, February 20, 1862, by invitation of the Common Council of the city. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1862. 60p. DLC MB NJ NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI PHI PPL PU


Caption title.

"Sir, I live in New Jersey—gallant, honest, glorious New Jersey—which was the only northern State that gave its electoral vote against Abraham Lincoln, and will be the last to submit to his intolerable despotism without a manly resistance." (Etc.)

1863

Burr, Charles Chauncey, 1817-1883.


Four stanzas of verse. "Up, up, ye cowards!... Is this a time for rest? When 'loyal' treason madly rolls its chains upon your breast!..."

Burr, Hackensack resident, editor of the Old Guard, was a noted copperhead spokesman.

"Democratic policy." Ibid., p.[258]-263.

Response to an article of the same title printed in "a paper professing to be democratic, published in New Jersey, which... more than intimates a policy which shakes hands with the black Republican..." It says that the party must 'emphatically discard and condemn the doctrine of secession or nullification,' and 'abjure all party affiliation and sympathy with the managers of the rebellion.'"

Anonymous but doubtless by editor Burr.

"Drafting vs. enlisting." Ibid., p.64-67.

In the form of a letter to "O. A. Brownson, L.L.D.,” signed (p.67): C. Chauncey Burr. Copperhead editor of the Old Guard argues against the draft. Brownson, a resident of Elizabeth, N.J., in 1862 ran for Congress on the Union ticket.

"Governor Parker's inaugural address." Ibid., p.46.

Anonymous.

"... We have seen no public document that goes more thoroughly to the root of the Executive usurpation and tyranny that have disgraced and justly alarmed the nation for the last two years..."

This issue of the Old Guard (February 1863), and that of January are identified as nos. 1 and 2 of vol. 2; succeeding issues of 1863 bear revised volume numbering (vol. 1).
BUTLER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1818-1893.


Letterpress on covers.

At head of title: Printed for the Loyal National League of New Jersey, by the Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway, No. 7.

"THE CONSTITUTION—ITS SUSPENSION."
Nassau literary magazine. v.24, 1863/64. p.17-22 (Sept. 1863) 574

Signed (p.22) : Id.
A Princeton student argues for restriction of individual liberty in the national interest.

CROWELL, JOSEPH TUCKER, 1817-1891.

Speech of Joseph T. Crowell, of Union County, in the Senate of New Jersey, January 22, 1863, on the motion to postpone indefinitely the anti-war resolutions offered by Hon. Daniel Holsman, of Bergen. [n.p., 1863] cover-title, 9p. DLC NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN 575

War Democrat versus copperhead.

DEMOCRATIC BATTLE SONG. Tune—Bruce's address. [n.p., 1863?] Broadside. 9½ x 3 in. NJR 576

Six stanzas of political verse urging Jerseymen to the defense of freedom, etc., in support of “Wright’s rising star.” Includes references to “a dark and dastard foe,” who “With traitor hand and coward blow, Would lay the Constitution low,” etc.

Apparently pertains either to William Wright, Democratic candidate for the U.S. Senate in 1863, or to Gen. E. R. V. Wright, Democratic candidate for governor in 1859, the “coward blow” in the latter case probably being John Brown’s Harper’s Ferry raid.

ENGLISH, THOMAS DUNN, 1819-1902.

Speech of Hon. Thomas Dunn English, of Bergen County, on the anti-abolition resolutions, in the House of Assembly of New Jersey, March 17th, 1863. Trenton: Printed at the True American office, 1863. 8p. DLC MH NJR NHI NN 577

The speaker was a physician, writer, poet, editor, politician, born in Philadelphia, lived in New York, Bergen County (from 1856), and Newark (from 1878). He was a Democrat, wartime copperhead, member of the state Assembly 1863-1864.

“THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION.” Nassau literary magazine. v.24, 1862/63. p.111-114 (Nov. 1863) 578

Signed (p.114) : “A...”
By a Princeton student.

FIELD, RICHARD STOCKTON, 1803-1870.

A charge to the grand jury in the District Court of the United States for the District of New Jersey, April 21, 1863. By R. S. Field, district judge... Trenton, N.J.: State Gazette and Republican print, 1863. 24p. DLC NJHI NJP NJR NHI NN 579

Chiefly deals with the nature of wartime crimes and offenses against the United States.

-----


A statement made in connection with H.R. 362, a bill to provide for discharge of state prisoners and to authorize federal judges to take bail or recognizances for their trial. Senator Field, shortly afterward appointed U.S. district judge for New Jersey, deals here chiefly with suspension of the right of habeas corpus, which he believes to lie in the President’s hands.

For a Democratic response, see no. 595.


Caption title.
Signed (p.6) : New Jersey.
Contains the text of “A bill to establish a national system of finance, based on demand notes, currency bonds, and loan bonds” (p.[1]-5) , followed (p.[4]-5) by “Synopsis and remarks explanatory” of the bill.
Copy in MH bears a longhand note above the title: “Finance / 1863,” and is identified as a gift received Sept. 6, 1864.

“HABEAS CORPUS—ITS SUSPENSION.” Nassau literary magazine. v.23, 1862/63. p.[193]-203 (Feb. 1863) 582

Signed (p.203) : Patriot.
A Princeton student essay justifying suspension.
LATHROP, CHARLES C. 1818-

Cause, course, effects, and ultimate results of the rebellion and the duties and rights of the federal government, consequent thereon. Address delivered by Hon. Charles C. Lathrop, before the Union League of Beverly, N.J., on . . . April 7, 1863. [n.p., 1863] 12p. DLC NHI

Reviews the issues of the war (slavery, etc.) .

Lathrop (of Burlington County) was a Union candidate for the state Assembly, defeated in a contested election, elected 1864 and 1865. A native of Vermont, he had lived from about 1835 in Florida and Louisiana, removing to Philadelphia in 1856. Long active in politics (formerly a Whig and American Party man), he was appointed in 1862 collector of the port of New Orleans but resigned before occupying the office. For a defense against opponents of the appointment, see his pamphlet, Biographical Sketch of Charles C. Lathrop, with Testimonials, Correspondence, &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1862). Copy in MB; photocopy in NJR.

LOYAL UNION LEAGUE OF NEWARK, N.J.


Caption title.

An organization devoted to support of the struggle against armed rebellion and copperhead elements, urging arrest and any other lawful measures against the latter.

McClellan, George Brinton, 1826-1885.


Addressed: Hon. Chas. J. Biddle.

Issued in support of Judge Woodward as candidate for governor of Pennsylvania, and denying reports that he had written to a Democratic meeting at Allentown (Pa.) favoring the candidacy of incumbent Governor Curtin. No New Jersey allusions.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

Annual thanksgiving. A proclamation by the governor of the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJR

Dated Nov. 7, 1863.

Contains war allusions.

Inaugural address of Joel Parker, delivered at Trenton, upon taking the oath of office as governor of the state of New Jersey, January 20th, 1863. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, "True American" office, 1863. 16p. DLC NJ NJHI NJN NJP NJR

Deals extensively with the war.

Proclamation by the governor of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1863] Broadside. 7 3/4 x 5 in. NJR

Designates April 30, 1863, as a day for "National Prayer, Fasting and Humiliation," to ask God "for the restoration of our now divided and suffering country . . . ."

Dated April 14, 1863.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the eighty-seventh Legislature of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1863. [Trenton, N.J.? 1863] Broadside. 21 1/4 x 15 in. NJR

Assembly only.

NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON, 1820-1889.

An address delivered before the Cliosophic and American Whig societies of the College of New Jersey, June 23, 1863, by the Hon. John T. Nixon, Bridgeton, N.J. . . . Philadelphia: Cax-
On the subject of patience and endurance, illustrated largely by examples from the distant past, with few references to the current war.

The speaker was a Princeton alumnus, lawyer and politician.

PERRY, NEHEMIAH, 1816-1881.


Caption title is similar, but with date: February 28 [sic], 1863.

Perry (Democrat) discusses executive usurpation of power, states' rights, confiscation, emancipation, the loyalty of New Jersey as a Democratic state (in reply to charges of Republican Senator R. S. Field).


Mr. Field and the habeas corpus. [n.p., 1863] 12p. NJR 595

Caption title.

A reply to Senator R. S. Field's Speech ... on the Discharge of State Prisoners (no. 580). The author argues that "restraint on personal liberty which the emergency demands, may be obtained under the Constitution, through the Judiciary, in a much better and more satisfactory way than by . . . suspension of the habeas corpus by the Executive."

The copy in NJR bears a contemporary manuscript notation: "by Judge J. F. Randolph." Randolph was a Trenton lawyer, jurist, and member of the 1861 Peace Convention. He was a Democrat, formerly Whig, American, and Constitutional Unionist.

SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.


Text in double columns.

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL P.

The speech of Dr. S. P. Townsend, delivered before the Union League, at New Providence, New Jersey . . . Nov. 9, 1863. On the subjects of the war a great national blessing—the barbarisms of the Southerners—a protective tariff—a national currency—the treasury notes—our national finances—the wealth of the nation—the slave oligarchs—the bullionists—capital and capitalists—the duty of farmers—New Jersey politics and politicians, etc., etc. New York: Published by the New Providence Union League, January 1st, 1864. 16p. MB NJR NHI 600

Includes texts of three speeches: p.11-32, "The Indemnification bill" (U.S. Senate, March 2, 1863); p.32-53, "Peace or separation" (Democratic Club, Philadelphia, May 9, 1863); p.53-63, "Civil liberty overthrown" (mass meeting, Mount Holly, N.J., Sept. 28, 1863).

Publisher's advertisement on outside of back cover.

[WRIGHT, WILLIAM]

A word of warning to Democrats, from a lifelong voter with the party. Philadelphia: U.S.
Steam-Power Book and Job Printing Office, 1863.  
16p. DLC OCLWHI 602

CONGAR, HORACE NEWTON, 1817-1893.  
Circular from H. N. Congar. [Newark, N.J.? 1864] Broadside. 16 3/4 x 10 in. NJIH NJR  
Text in two columns.  
“This pamphlet is intended for gratuitous distribution, and to be read around the camp-fires . . . .”  
Signed: H. N. Congar. Hong Kong, June 7th, 1864.  
A rhetorical summary of the war issues and Union heroics, and a call for support of Lincoln in the presidential campaign.  
Congar was a Newark attorney and Republican leader, one-time owner of the anti-slavery Newark Mercury. Lincoln in 1861 appointed him consul at Hong Kong, and he later held other state and national offices.

THE DAILY TIMES, JERSEY CITY, N.J.  
Text in two columns.  
A satiric picture of McClellan’s defeat for the presidency, set in terms of a train trip from Orange, N.J., to Washington, with McClellan as engineer. The train, loaded with New Jersey (and other) politicians, is halted by a wreck.  
At head of title: The Daily Times. Jersey City, N.J., Friday, November 11, 1864. <The following editorial from Wednesday’s Times is republished at the request of numbers of subscribers.>

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. BERGEN COUNTY. SECOND ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.  
McClellan men, attention! There will be a meeting of the Democracy, of the 2d Assembly District, of Bergen County, on Tuesday ev’g, Sept. 20th . . . at the drill-room of the National Guard, for the purpose of organizing a Democratic campaign McClellan club! for the 2d Assembly District, of Bergen County. The following speakers will address the meeting, Hon. A. J. Rogers, Hon. Rodman M. Price, Hon. Dan. Holsman. All conservative, constitutional men are invited to attend. By order of committee. [Paterson, N.J.] Paterson Guardian print [1864] Broadside. 18 3/4 x 12 in. NJRH 609

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. BRIDGEWATER TOWNSHIP.  
Liberty and Union! Ex-Chancellor Benj. Williamson, will positively address the Bridge-
THE CIVIL WAR AND NEW JERSEY


Bears a cut of an eagle with names, "McClellan & Pendleton."

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. GREENVILLE TOWNSHIP.

Patriotism and love of country under the Constitution and laws, as opposed to loyalty, either to kings, princes, or presidents. The Democrats of the township of Greenville, are invited to attend a meeting of the Democratic McClellan Club, at the hall of Frederick Thau, on Saturday [changed by hand to "Monday"] evening, ["Sep. 12," entered by hand] 1864, at eight o'clock. Good speaking and singing. Ye Democrats, who love your country, come. By order, Stephen Terhune, pres't. Thomas Carey, sec'y. [n.p., 1864] Broadside. 17 x 14 in. 

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. HILLSBOROUGH TOWNSHIP.

Old Hillsborough arouse! All persons in favor of constitutional law, good government, civil and religious liberty, and opposed to all unwarranted usurpation of arbitrary power, are cordially invited to attend a grand mass meeting at Neshanic, on . . . November 2nd, 1864 . . . Gen. Theodore Runyon, Hon. R. J. Ludlow, of Phila., and others, will address the meeting. The McClellan clubs of the surrounding country are invited to be present. Neshanic, Oct. 25, 1864. By order of committee. Somerville, N.J.: Somerset Messenger print [1864] Broadside. 26 x 19 in. 


Caption title.

Fuller, a vociferous copperhead, had published on July 19, 1864, an article hostile to the draft, for which he was arrested by U.S. authorities. The sword-cane (inscribed "'Resistance to tyrants is obedience to God.' . . .") was presented by "admirers of his patriotic and fearless course in opposition to the unjust war of the Lincoln Administration upon the Southern States."


Concerns the protest of Charles C. Lathrop (Union or Republican Assembly candidate) against Jarrett Stokes (Democrat); relating only in a limited way to wartime conditions, but does present a picture of contemporary political practices.

McCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON, 1826-1885.

General McClellan's letter of acceptance, together with his West-Point oration. New-York City: Published by E. P. Patten [1864] 8p. 

Caption title. 

Letter of acceptance (p.[1]-2) headed Orange, N.J., Sept. 8, 1864, but has no New Jersey allusions.

———


Text in two columns.

McCLELLAN. THE PRIDE OF "JERSEY BLUE." Phila.: Mason Sc Co. [1864] Broadside. 9½ x 6 in. 

Song sheet (words only). "Tune:—'Hoist up the Flag.'"

Although this Democratic campaign broadside is not primarily a New Jersey item, it is included because of the allusion to "Jersey Blue." The term "Jersey Blues" long had been applied, rather loosely, to New Jersey militia units, both individually and collectively.

NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE ON BEHALF OF THE NEW JERSEY STATE BANKS.


The “Committe [sic] on behalf of the New Jersey state banks” was appointed by a convention of said banks held at Trenton, Jan. 14, 1864. (Cf. p.[3].)

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

A proclamation. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadsid 

Thanksgiving proclamation. War allusions. Dated Nov. 12, 1864, and signed in holograph by the governor and his secretary.

A proclamation by the governor. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 9¾ x 7¾ in. NJR 619

Appointing a day of humiliation and prayer, “that He [the Lord] will not destroy this Nation; that the effusion of blood may be stayed, unity be restored and peace established ...” Dated July 30, 1864, and signed in holograph by Governor Joel Parker and his secretary.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

List of officers and members of the eighty-eighth Legislature of New Jersey, with their residences in Trenton and post office address, and the joint and standing committees of both houses. Convened January 12th, 1864. [Trenton, N.J.? 1864] Broadside. 21¾ x 15 in. NJR 621


NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

... An act to prevent the admixture of races in the state of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadside. 13¾ x 8 in. NJR 621


NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS.

Reports of the majority and minority of the Committee on Elections, to whom was referred Assembly bill no. 190, entitled “An act to enable qualified voters of this state in the military service of this state, or of the United States, to exercise the right of suffrage,” and concurrent resolutions on the same subject. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, “True American” office, 1864. 19p., 1 leaf. NJ NJJ NJP NJR NHI 622

With text of the bill.

Reports of the majority and minority of the Committee on Elections, to whom was referred the petition of Charles C. Lathrop, claiming the seat of Jarrett Stokes. Trenton, N.J.: Printed by David Naar, “True American” office, 1864. 35p. NJ NJJ NJP NJR 623

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. SENATE.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the twentieth Senate of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1864. [Trenton, N.J., 1864] Broadsid 17 x 14 in. NJR 623a

PARKER, JOEL, 1816-1887.

Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., Aug. 20, 1864. Subject: our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NHI 624

Caption title. Text in double columns. The three variants (nos. 624a, 625-626), except for minor title changes in one case and insertions preceding the title in the other two cases, are identical with the present publication.

Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., August 20, 1864. Subject—our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NJJ 624a

Caption title. Text in double columns.

... Speech of Governor Parker, at Freehold, N.J., Aug. 20, 1864. Subject—our national troubles—their causes and the remedy. [New York, 1864] 8p. NHI 625

Caption title. Text in double columns. At head of title: Campaign document, no. 4. 

[Same] 8p. DLC MB NJP NJR NHI PHI 626

Caption title. Text in double columns. At head of title: ... Campaign document, no. 6. “Sold at 13 Park Row, New York, and at all Democratic Newspaper Offices, at $1 per 1,000 pages.”

PENNSYLVANIA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Ceremonies of the second inauguration of Andrew G. Curtin, governor of Pennsylvania,
with the proceedings of the presentation of Audubon's works by the loyal citizens of New Jersey. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, state printers, 1864. 22p.

Pages 14-22 devoted to the ceremony, addresses, and description of the volumes presented (Audubon's "Birds" and "Quadrupeds") by a group of South Jersey "loyal citizens" as a testimonial "of his patriotism and energy, in the cause of our common country" (at the recent election and in the war effort). Largely relates to the war.

PERRY, NEHEMIAH, 1816-1881.

Caption title.

POTTS, WILLIAM D.
Campaign songs for Christian patriots and true Democrats, accompanied with notes. By Rev. William D. Potts, M.D., Newark, N.J. New York: Published by the author, 1864. 24p. illus. (music) DLC NJP NHI OCLWHI

Lyrics by Potts attacking the Republican administration for causing the war, calling for immediate peace, ranting against abolitionism, etc. Letterpress on covers.

Freemen's guide to the polls. And a solemn appeal to American patriots. By Rev. Wm. D. Potts, M.D., author of "Lectures on the true development of man," "Honorable courtship and true marriage," "Our country vindicated." Newark, N.J. New York: Published by the author, 1864. 125 (i.e., 120) p. DLC NJP NHI RPB

A rather wild attack on the Lincoln administration and an appeal for McClellan's election. Letterpress on covers.

ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of N.J., delivered in the House of Representatives, April 12, 1864, on the resolution to expel Hon. Alexander Long, of Ohio, for words spoken in debate. [Washington, D.C., 1864] 15p. DLC NHI

Caption title.

TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER, 1814-1879.

Caption title.

An attack against A. J. Rogers, a contender for the Democratic congressional nomination, presenting his recent service in Congress as inconsistent, etc., especially in his position on conduct of the war. The 4th District included the counties of Sussex, Morris, Passaic, Bergen, and all Essex except Newark.

TO THE PUBLIC. [Mount Holly, N.J.: 1864] Broadside. 12 1/2 x 9 in. NJR 640

Signed: An Inquirer.

An attack on Charles C. Lathrop (of Delanco, N.J.), Union-Republican candidate for state Assembly from Burlington County against Jarrett Stokes, Democrat. Deals considerably with the contested election of 1863 involving the same candidates.

Text in three columns.

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL P.

A speech by Dr. S. P. Townsend. The nation saved by interposition of providence—the abolitionists—Wm. Lloyd Garrison—Abraham Lincoln—the financial question, etc., etc. Delivered November 3d, 1864, at Elizabeth City, New Jersey ... [n.p., 1864] 16p. CSMH DLC MB NN

At bottom of title-page is the admonition: “Organize leagues. Postscript.—It is an important duty that our merchants, manufacturers, farmers, &c., owe to their pecuniary interests, to at once organize leagues ... .”

WALL, JAMES WALTER, 1820-1872.

Oration of Hon. James W. Wall, at Keyport, New Jersey, on the 22d of February, 1864, by invitation of the Democratic Central Committee of the Third Assembly District of Monmouth County ... Middletown Point, N.J.: J. F. Warner & Son, book and job printers, 1864. 8p. NJR NN

Text in two columns.

“For Sale at the Drug and Stationery Store of Geo. W. Bell, Middletown Point, N.J.”

WINFIELD, CHARLES HARDENBURG, 1829-1898.


Deals entirely with issues of the war, chiefly the nature of the Union and the question of secession. Winfield was a Jersey City lawyer, elected the following year as a Democrat to the state Senate.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM, 1824-1866.

To the Metropolitan Sanitary Fair. A simple remedy for a sore evil, or The necessity of making early nominations to secure competent public officers. By William Wright. Paterson, N.J.: Printed and presented by Wright & Chiswell, office of the daily and weekly “Press,” 1864. cover-title, 14p. DLC NJR (photo) 644

Caption title: A simple remedy, &c.

Presenting a detailed non-partisan picture of corrupt political practice, the author (Paterson writer, editor, and Republican) proposes as a remedy the requirement that candidates be selected from three to twelve months before the election date, so as to permit full public exposure.

1865

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P., 1813-1892.

The constitutional amendment. Letter from Joseph P. Bradley, Esq., of New Jersey, to Mr. Charles Knap, on the question of the number of states requisite to ratify an amendment to the Constitution. Washington: Gideon & Pearson, printers, 1865. cover-title, 11p. MB MH NJP NJR NN

Dated: Washington, February 18, 1865.

Relates to the 15th Amendment.

Reprinted in Bradley's Miscellaneous Writings (Newark, 1902), p.[151]-163.

The writer was a prominent Newark attorney, jurist, and public figure.
Charles Knap, on the question of the number of states requisite to ratify an amendment to the Constitution. [Washington, D.C., 1865] 4p.

Caption title.
Not seen. Entry based on DLC catalog.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.


Largely texts of speeches concerned with the 13th Amendment, introduced for ratification on Feb. 9, 1865.


Largely (p.6-122) texts of addresses by numerous members of the Assembly.


Text of Brinck’s speech and some legislative proceedings.

Same as the initial pages (through top of p. 23) of Debates . . . on the Bill to Ratify an Amendment to the Constitution (no. 646).


Included are addresses by Charles C. Lathrop, assemblyman from Burlington County, and Leon Abbett, from Hudson County. Both deal more with Washington than the Civil War.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE OF THE JUDICIARY.


The majority report offers amendments to the bill, providing for submission of the 13th Amendment to a referendum. The minority report proposes passage of the bill without change.

ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.

The power of amending the Constitution. Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, January 9, 1865.


Caption title.
Delivered in connection with a joint resolution, under consideration, proposing an amendment to the Constitution (the 13th Amendment).

Text printed in double columns.

“WARD” U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N.J. INMATES.

. . . To the Honorable Senate and General Assembly of the state of New Jersey. [Newark, N.J., 1865] Broadside. 12½ x 7¾ in.


A petition from inmates of the hospital, “citizens of New Jersey . . . and representing every Regiment which this State has sent to the field,” urging ratification of the 13th Amendment, abolishing slavery.
THE RAILROAD CONTROVERSY

A significant factor in New Jersey history for many years was "the Monopoly," so-called—a transportation combine controlling the important route between New York and Philadelphia. The monopoly franchise was granted in the 1830's to what became known informally as the Joint Companies (dominated by the Camden and Amboy Railroad), which grew prosperous, arrogant, and decisively active in New Jersey politics, despite irregular opposition within the state and perennial attacks from without.

The Civil War armed a new assault upon the monopoly, a struggle centered in the halls of Congress. It began with various representations deplored the quality of military rail service between New York and Philadelphia (or Washington). Subsequently legislation was introduced which would have weakened the monopoly group, one bill providing federal support for a competing line (headed by the Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad) which indirectly covered the same route as the Joint Companies. The latter defended themselves vigorously, with the help of New Jersey's governor, legislature, and congressional delegation; nevertheless, their day was nearing its end. After the war, they reorganized (soon renamed the United New Jersey Railroad and Canal Company) and in 1871 "the Monopoly" disappeared into the Pennsylvania Railroad system by way of a 999-year lease.

BUTLER, WILLIAM ALLEN, 1825-1902.


Dated New York, January 27th, 1864.

"THE CAMDEN AND AMBOY NUISANCE." Harper's weekly. v.8, 1864. p.787 (Dec. 10, 1864) 653a

Short editorial.

CAMDEN AND AMBOY RAILROAD AND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

[Affidavits of Edwin A. Stevens and others in regard to transportation of troops by the Company. n.p., 1864] 8p. DBRE NJR (photo) 654

Statements of Feb. 1 and 2, 1864, by Stevens (president) and employees, etc., describing the Company's exertions in the shipping of troops, its readiness and ample facilities for the purpose, particularly in comparison with its rival, the Raritan & Delaware Bay Railroad.

[CAMDEN AND AMBOY RAILROAD AND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY]


Caption title: Should Congress authorize a new railroad line from Washington to New York?


"DEATH ON THE RAIL." Harper's weekly. v.9, 1865. p.178 (March 25, 1865) 656a

Editorializing account of a recent accident on the Camden and Amboy Railroad.

A DEFENCE OF NEW JERSEY IN RELATION to the Camden and Amboy Railroad and its privileges. Washington: Gideon & Pearson, printers, 1864. cover-title, 13p. DBRE DLC MH NJR NHI NN 657

Two letters, addressed to the editors of the New York Evening Post, by "A Citizen of New Jersey," relating to the transit duties (attacked by out-of-state interests) and the monopoly. The author is described
as a "prominent supporter of the present National administration, in New Jersey." Followed by "Railroad Facilities of New Jersey," extract from a speech of Hon. L. D. M. Sweat.

JOHNSON, REVERDY, 1796-1876.

Caption title.

JOINT SENATE AND ASSEMBLY.—NO. 10,780.
State of New Jersey. An act to incorporate the nation's main trunk triple track agricultural railroad company. [n.p., 186—] Broadside. 12 x 6\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. NJR

A satiric piece in the form of a bill in the New Jersey legislature. Incorporators of the mythical railroad include both state and national figures (e.g., Lincoln). The railroad is to run from a "convenient" point in New Jersey to a convenient point anywhere in the United States, providing it is not used to compete with the New Jersey Railroad, etc.

MAINE. LEGISLATURE.

"Resolves relating to the inadequate facilities for travel and transportation of troops . . . ."

METROPOLITAN RAILROAD COMPANY.
... Railroad communication between New York and Washington city. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 596.> Proposition of the Metropolitan Railroad Company to build the Metropolitan Railroad, making direct communication between Washington city and New York. April 10, 1862.—Ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1862] 6p. (U.S. House of Represent-
Dated March 23, 1864.
Opposes the bill pending in the House of Representatives to provide federal sanction and privileges to the Camden & Atlantic and Raritan & Delaware Bay railroads.
Essentially the same text as in nos. 663 and 664.

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE.
... Resolutions of the Assembly of New York, in favor of an increase of the facilities for convenient and expeditious travel and transportation of troops between the cities of New York and Washington. February 8, 1864.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1864] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 38th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 24) 666
"Whereas the facilities for convenient and expeditious travel and transportation of troops . . . especially between New York and Philadelphia, are at present notoriously inconvenient and inadequate . . . ."

[RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD COMPANY]
Signed (p.8): B. Williamson, C. A. Seward, Ashbel Green, of counsel for the Raritan and Delaware Bay railroad company.
Printed also as part of no. 671.

RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD COMPANY.
In the Court of Errors and Appeals of the state of New Jersey. Between the Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Company, and the Camden and Atlantic Rail Road Company, appellants, and the Delaware and Raritan Canal, and the Camden and Amboy Rail Road and Transportation companies, respondents. On appeal . . . Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1865. 404p. fold. tables.


At head of title: State of New Jersey.

[RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD COMPANY]
Caption title.
Signed by C. A. Seward, Jonathan Edwards, and Ashbel Green.
Dated: Washington City, February 1, 1864.

First part (p.1-14) contains virtually the same text as the Company's 15-page pamphlet of the same title (see no. 670, preceding). Added material (p.14-20) consists of extracts from an 1841 John R. Thomson letter and from 1864 speeches in Congress by Representatives Schenck and Garfield; also (p.20-23) "Additional reasons why the bill introduced in Congress to authorize a new line of railway communication between New York and Philadelphia should be sustained" (note pamphlet of this same title, no. 667 above).

ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.
In reference to the bill to declare certain railroads military and post roads, and to regulate commerce.
SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.

Speech of the Hon. James M. Scovel, before the anti-monopoly convention, at Trenton, N.J., Feb. 1, 1865. Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1865. 12p. DLC NJH

SHALL THE EXTENSION OR RECREATING of the Camden & Amboy Railroad monopoly be permitted by the people of New Jersey, and made perpetual? . . . [n.p.] 1864. cover-title, 15p. DBRE DLC MH NJH NJR NHI NY NN

STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD, 1795-1866.

Defence of the system of internal improvements, of the state of New Jersey. By R. F. Stockton. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1864. 48p. DBRE DLC NH NJN NJP NJR NJT NHI NN PHI PPL PU

SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811-1874.

Rail-road usurpation of New Jersey. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the Act to regulate commerce among the several states, in the Senate of the United States, February 14th, 1865. [New York] New York Young Men's Republican Union, 1865. 12p. DBRE DLC MB NJP NJR NN

Consists of two letters, May 25 and April 5, 1864, defending the Joint Companies. Stockton was president of the canal company, chief strategist and strong man of the monopoly.


A reprint of chapters 125 to 145 of Story's Commentary on the Constitution of the United States.

ACTION OF STATE LEGISLATURES [on the Camden & Amboy monopoly]: p.15-16.

Although not written to deal with the Camden and Amboy, it obviously was published to serve in opposition to the railroad.
An attack on New Jersey's railroad monopoly—particularly the transit duty imposed on through passengers.
Published also in Charles Sumner, *Works* (Boston, 1870-1883), v.9, p.[237]-265.


Caption title.

[Same: “third edition”] NJR 683
At head of title: Supplement to the Monitor. Third edition . . .

TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER, 1814-1879.

Caption title.
Defense of the monopoly interests.

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS.
... Delaware and Raritan Bay Railroad Company. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 307.> March 9, 1864.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Deming, from the Committee on Military Affairs, made the following report. The Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of the Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Company, respectfully report . . . [Washington, D.C., 1864] 5p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 38th Congress, 1st session. Rept. no. 31) 685

“The Committee . . . unanimously recommend the passage of the accompanying bill.”

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND CANALS.
... Railroad facilities between New York and Washington. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 361.> March 13, 1862.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Johnson, from the Committee on Roads and Canals, made the following report. The Committee on Roads and Canals, to whom was referred a bill entitled “An act to secure increased railroad facilities between the cities of New York and Washington,” . . . report . . . [Washington, D.C., 1862] 7p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 2d session. Rept. no. 61) 686

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE TO INQUIRE INTO THE EXPEDIENCY AND NECESSITY OF ESTABLISHING A MILITARY AND POST ROAD FROM NEW YORK TO WASHINGTON.
... Railroad from Washington city to New York. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 798.> March 3, 1863.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Fenton, from the select committee appointed by resolution, made the following report. The select committee, appointed in pursuance of the resolution of the House, passed January 12, 1863, to inquire into the expediency and necessity of establishing a military and post road from the city of New York to the city of Washington, in order to facilitate the transportation of the mails and arms, troops and munitions of war . . . submit the following report . . . [Washington, D.C., 1863] 5p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 37th Congress, 3d session. Rept. no. 63) 687

The Committee “unanimously recommend its passage.”
THE CIVIL WAR AND NEW JERSEY

THE CHURCHES: SERMONS, ESSAYS, ETC.

BAPTIST

APPLETON, JAMES H.

Piety and patriotism, the demand of the times, sanctioned and enjoined by Christ: a discourse delivered before the Union Baptist Church, Jersey City, N.J., on . . . August 24th, 1862. By J. H. Appleton. New-York: C. S. Westcott & Co., printers, 1862. 28p. NRAB 688

FISH, HENRY CLAY, 1820-1877.

The duty of the hour: or, Lessons from our reverses. A discourse, by Henry C. Fish, D.D., pastor of the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. New York: Sheldon & Company, 1862. 23p. NJHI NJR NHI NRAB

The address was delivered July 20 and repeated July 27.

On verso of title-page: John F. Trow, printer and electrotypy . . .


Evidently the address was not given before his own congregation.

For a hostile response, see no. 321.

FISHER, ROBERT] 1817-?

A greater rebellion. [New York: American Tract Society, 186—] 12p. NJP 690a

Caption title.

Included as no. 3 in Sixteen Envelope Tracts for Soldiers. Selected from Tracts Offered for the Thompson Premium (New York: Published by the American Tract Society [186—]), whose contents-list identifies the author as Rev. R. Fisher, Mount Salem, N.J.

Also included, anonymously, in the American Tract Society's Twenty-Four Pocket Tracts for Soldiers. Short, Pithy, and Attractive (n.d.). Copy in NJP.

The New Jersey Baptist State Convention minutes for 1857-1861 list Robert Fisher as pastor of the Baptist Church at Mount Salem (in Sussex County).

He is recorded in the 1860 census schedule for Wantage Township as a native of "Brittan."

LEVY, EDGAR MORTIMER, 1822-1906.


Deals with slavery and the Civil War.

Not seen (description from NRAB).


Annual sermon preached Nov. 15, 1864, before the Convention.

Printed separately under the title, God's Proclamation of Freedom (no. 691, above).

RIDDELL, MORTIMER SHELDON, 1827-1870.


In memory of four members of the congregation who died in military service, "martyrs of the Republic": George C. Boice, William Hendricks, Woodbury H. Staley, and Peter Hoagland.

Copy owned by Baptist Church of New Brunswick.

Principle and passion in conflict. A thanksgiving sermon. Preached Nov. 28, 1861, in the First Baptist Church, New-Brunswick, N.J., by

SMITH, HENRY FERDINAND, 1828-1887.

Hindrances to the efficiency of the ministry: a sermon preached before the East New Jersey Pastoral Conference, at the annual meeting in Newark, Sept. 15, 1863, by H. F. Smith, pastor of the First Baptist Church, Bloomfield, N.J. Newark, N.J.: Printed for the Conference by F. Starbuck, 1863. 28p. 696

Uses the battle of Gettysburg as a point of departure, but the text is almost entirely theological.

METHODIST

DOBINS, JOSEPH B.

The Bible against slavery; a vindication of the sacred Scriptures against the charge of authorizing slavery. A reply to Bishop Hopkins. By Rev. J. B. Dobins, pastor of the Third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Camden, N.J. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1864. 24p. 697

The contents, appearing originally in a series of (newspaper?) articles, were published in the present form at the request of Council no. 3 (Camden), Union League of America.

The copy in DLC has a prefixed letter of presentation from P. C. Brinck to Abraham Lincoln.

The Third Street church is the present First Methodist Church.

DUNN, LEWIS ROMAINE, 1822-1898.


Relates somewhat to the war.

HAVEN, GILBERT, 1821-1880.


Preached March 9, 1862, in the Clinton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Newark, “on the occasion of the first Abolition Proclamation.”

WILEY, ISAAC WILLIAM, 1825-1884.


Addresses delivered in behalf of the Sanitary Commission (although the contents do not relate to the Commission).

Wiley, for several years principal of Pennington School (then Pennington Seminary and Female Institute), was a Methodist clergyman.


Differs from first edition by slight textual changes.

PRESBYTERIAN

[ANONYMOUS]

“Religious instruction in the Army.” See entry no. 734a.

[ATWATER, LYMAN HOTCHKISS] 1813-1883.


The author was a Presbyterian and Congregational clergyman, on the faculty of Princeton College since 1854, lecturing also at Princeton Theological Seminary.

[BAIRD, SAMUEL JOHN] 1817-1893.


Historical review and Christian argument for colonization.

Author identified in Poole, Index to Periodical Literature (1882), p.278.

Baird was pastor of the Woodbury, N.J., Presbyterian Church, born in Ohio, had lived and married in the South.

“Slavery and the slave trade.” Ibid., p.524-548.

Historical account, ending in condemnation. For authorship see The Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. Index Volume from 1825 to 1868, p.101.

[ 107 ]
Instructive in a negative way. Despite the audience of young men facing the military obligations of a war just begun, Cattell deals almost entirely with religious and moral points, giving virtually no attention to the national conflict.

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman, graduate of Princeton University and the Princeton Theological Seminary, was professor of Latin (from 1863, president) at Lafayette College.

CLARK, JOSEPH, 1825-1865.

"The history and theory of revolutions, as applied to the present Southern rebellion." _Biblical repertory and Princeton review._ v.34, 1862. p.244-276.

Clark was a Presbyterian clergyman, for a few years pastor at Chambersburg, Pa., but 1859-1865 engaged in business, occasionally supplying vacant pulpits.

---


---

CUYLER, THEODORE LEDYARD, 1822-1909.

Intellect; and how to use it. An address delivered before the Clio sophic and American Whig societies of the College of New Jersey, June 24th, 1862. By Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, Brooklyn, N.Y. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1863. 26p. DLC NJH NJP NJR PU

Various allusions to the war and its background. Cuyler was a Princeton alumnus and Presbyterian clergyman.

---

FEW SMITH, JOSEPH, 1816-1888.


At head of title: Sermon XIX. By Rev. J. Few Smith, D.D., pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N.J.

"Preached on the Sabbath following the fourth of July 1862."

Various war allusions.

---

FRENCH, EDWARD WARNER, 1829-1885.


HORNBLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1820-1883.
The duty of the General Assembly to all the churches under its care. A vindication of the minority in opposition to the resolutions on the state of the country, by W. H. Hornblower. Paterson: A. Mead, printer, Register office, 1861. cover-title, 16p. DLC NJHI NJP NJT NHI OCLWHI

Text in two columns.

Sermon on the war, by W. H. Hornblower, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church of Paterson, N.J., April 21, 1861. Paterson: A. Mead, printer, Register office, 1861. cover-title, 7p. DLC NJHI NJPT NJR NHI OCLWHI 723

Text in two columns.

HOYT, JAMES, 1817-1866.

KEMPSHALL, EVERARD, 1830-1904.
A thanksgiving sermon, delivered by Rev. Everard Kempshall, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, N.J., November 26th, 1863 . . . New-York: Wm. C. Martien, printer, 1863. 20p. NJHI NJPT NHI 725

Relates largely to the war.

MACDONALD, JAMES MADISON, 1812-1876.

Caption title.

Concerns Macdonald’s thanksgiving sermon delivered August 6, 1863, at Princeton.

McGILL, ALEXANDER TAGGART, 1807-1889.

Historical survey.


"... Life by faith." The national preacher. 3rd series. v.1, 1862. p.[353]-363. 729


"A sermon preached before the Synod of New-Jersey, at the opening of the sessions at Rahway, on . . . Oct. 21st, 1862. Published by request of Synod."

Various war allusions.


[McILVAINE, JOSHUA HALL] 1815-1897.


Deals extensively with the nature of the Constitution, causes of secession, and the need for vigorous prosecution of the war.

The author was a Presbyterian clergyman, graduate of Princeton College and Princeton Theological Seminary, and held the chair of belles lettres at the College 1860-1870, preaching also in neighboring cities.

American nationality. From the Biblical repertory and Princeton Review for October 1861. Philadelphia: Published by Peter Walker [1861?] 57p. NJR NHI 732

MAGIE, DAVID, 1795-1865.

A discourse delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, N.J., August 6th, 1863, on occasion of the public thanksgiving appointed by Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, to commemorate the signal victories vouchsafed to the federal arms. By Rev. David Magie, D.D. New-York: Printed by Francis Hart & Co., 1863. 28p. DLC NJH NJJ NJP NJPT NJR NHI OCLWHI PHI 733


[MATTHEWS, JAMES] 1820-1883.

"Religious instruction in the Army." Biblical repertory and Princeton Review. v.35, 1863. p.383-403. 734a

Role of the chaplain, etc.

MILLARD, NELSON, 1834-1910.


Largely concerned with the war.

MILLER, SAMUEL, 1816-1883.


The sermons: The righteous war of a Christian people; National prayer; The union prayer meeting. The author, a Presbyterian clergyman, was a supply pastor at Columbus, Tuckerton, and Bass River during this period.

MOTT, GEORGE SCUDDER, 1829-1901.


Chronological account of a religious revival conducted by local Presbyterian, Methodist, and Baptist churches. Only very slight allusions to the war.

PLITT, JOHN KELLER, 1828-1898.

God's doings for the nation. A sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church,
Greenwich, New Jersey, on the day of national thanksgiving, November 24th, 1864, by Rev. J. K. Plitt, A.M., pastor of St. James' Evangelical Lutheran Church, Greenwich, N.J. Easton, Pa.: Printed by L. Gordon, 1864. 21p. dlc njr

REED, VILLEROY DIBBLE, 1815-1901.


Many allusions to the war and its issues.

RODGERS, RAVAUD KEARNEY, 1796-1879.

Thanksgiving. A sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church, Bound Brook, N.J., November 28th, 1861, the day of thanksgiving appointed by the governor of the state, by Ravaud K. Rodgers, D.D., pastor of the church of Bound Brook, N.J. New-Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen's press, 1861. 18p. dlc njh nj njr

Allusions to the war.

SPRAGUE, ISAAC NEWTON, 1801-1896.


STEARS, JONATHAN FRENCH, 1808-1889.

"... The powers of darkness have their hour." The national preacher. 3rd series. v.1, 1862. p.[65]-76. 743


SYMMES, JOSEPH GASTON, 1826-1894.


VAN DYKE, JOSEPH SMITH, 1832-1915.


WALLACE, CHARLES CLARK, 1822-1889.

The situation, and duty of the hour. A discourse delivered on the national thanksgiving day, August 6, 1863. By Rev. Charles C. Wallace, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Perth Amboy, N.J. New-York: John A. Gray & Green, printers, stereotypers, and binders, 1863. 24p. njr (photo) dlc pcc pprphi

WORRELL, CHARLES FLAVEL, 1805-1881.

A thanksgiving sermon, preached in the First Presbyterian Church of Millstone, Monmouth County, N.J., by the pastor, Rev. C. F. Worrell, D.D., on November 26, 1863, the day appointed by the President of these United States and the governor of New Jersey as a day of thanksgiving for mercies received. Hightstown, N.J.: Jacob Stults, printer, 1864. 31p. nh njf njpt njr

Cover-title: God in our country's calamities. The congregation's request for publication is headed Perrineville, Nov. 27, 1863.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL

BRUCE VANDERVOORT, 1893.


Not seen. Description taken from Sabin (8729), Bartlett (708) : also James Kelly, American Catalogue, 1861-1866, p.245.
DOANE, WILLIAM CROSWELL, 1832-1913.

The sorrow of Lent for sin, and not for suffering; the morning sermon in St. Mary's Church, Burlington, on the first Sunday in Lent, February 22d, A.D., 1863. By the rector, the Rev. Wm. Croswell Doane, B.D. . . . Philadelphia: J. B. Chandler, printer, 1863. 14p. NJ OCLWHI


SMITH, MARSHALL B. 1832-1882.


SMITH, MARSHALL B. 1832-1882.


DEMAREST, JAMES, 1832-1913.


Largely concerned with the war.

Concerned with the war.

[DURYEE, WILLIAM RANKIN] 1838-1897.
Caption title.
 Included as no. 3 in Ten Premium Tracts for Soldiers. Written for Premiums Offered by the Widow of Col. Alexander R. Thompson, U.S.A., Who Fell in the Florida War (New York: Published by the American Tract Society [186–]), whose contents-list identifies the author as William R. Duryee, Newark, N.J.
Duryee, a Reformed clergyman from Newark, served 1862-1863 as chaplain of a Kentucky regiment.

GORDON, WILLIAM ROBERT, 1811-1897.

MCKELVEY, ALEXANDER, 1827-1908.
A thanks-giving sermon, by Rev. Alex'r McKelvey, pastor of First Reformed Dutch Church, Paterson, N.J. . . . Paterson: A. Mead, printer, Register office, 1861. 18p. DLC NJNBS NJR NIH 762

PROUDFIT, JOHN WILLIAMS, 1803-1870.

[Same: "second edition"] CSMH DLC NJHI NJNBS NJP NJR NHI OCLWHI PHI PPRH 764

ROMEYN, THEODORE BAYARD, 1827-1885.
Various allusions to the war.

STUDDIFORD, PETER AUGUSTUS, 1828-1886.

THOMPSON, JOHN BODINE, 1830-1907.
“Our country.—Signs of danger and promise.” The evangelical quarterly. v.2, 1861, p.[529]-581 (Oct. 1861) 767
Anonymous, but author's own copy is in NJR.
Thompson was pastor of the Metuchen, N.J., Reformed Church, 1859-1866.

THOMPSON, JOHN BODINE, 1830-1907.
Various reflections of the war.
Delivered in the Metuchen Reformed Church, Nov. 24, 1864.

WELLS, CORNELIUS LOW, 1833-1904.
The present condition of our national affairs a theme for thankfulness, and not for lamentation. A sermon, preached in the Third Reformed Dutch Church, Jersey City, N.J., on . . . December 1st, 1861, by Rev. C. L. Wells, pastor . . . New-York: George Russell, printer, 1861. 24p. NJJ NJNBS NIH 769

WORTMAN, DENIS, 1835-1922.
Living for principles; or, The right against the expedient. An address before the Anti-Secert Association of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J., at its anniversary, May 7th, 1862. By Rev. Denis Wortman, Jr., Bushwick Avenue Reformed Dutch Church, Brooklyn, E.D. New York: Hosford & Ketcham, stationers and printers, 1862. 16p. DLC NJR NHI NN 770
Various allusions to the war.
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

ALLINSON, WILLIAM JAMES, 1810-1874.

"Right in the abstract. A lecture prepared for the New York 'Friends' Lyceum' course, by Wm. J. Allinson; and delivered 1st mo. 2d, 1862." Friends' review. v.16, 1862/63. p.3-6, 27-30, 42-44, 58-60, 76-78.

Condemnation of slavery and a review of the controversy, deploring past equivocation by the federal government. Allinson (a Burlington Quaker), while gratified that abolition will result from the war, endorses Friends' adherence to their pacifist beliefs.

Right in the abstract: one of the course of Friends' Lyceum lectures. Delivered in the lecture room of Friends' meeting house on 20th Street, New York, First Month 20th, 1862. By William J. Allinson. Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth, 1862. 68p. MH NJR (photo) PHC

"The following Lecture is copied from the columns of Friends' Review . . . ."—p.[3].


FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING.


Dated Jan. 17, 1862.

A reaffirmation of Quaker opposition to war, urging members of the Society to abstain from support of the present conflict, either by service or contribution.

Editorial comment: ibid., p.392-393.

---


Caption title.

"Signed on behalf and by direction of a Meeting for Sufferings, held in Philadelphia, the 17th of First month, 1862. Joseph Snowden, Clerk."

Printed docketing (p.[4]) : Address to the members of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. 1862.

---

Epistle to the members of the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Printed by William K. Bellows, (successor to Joseph Rakestraw,) 1863. 12p. DLC 772

Expresses loyalty to the government, opposition to war, and urges Friends not to support the military effort.

"From a Meeting . . . held in Philadelphia the 18th day of the 12th month, 1863."

Signed (p.12) : Joseph Snowden, Clerk.

MISCELLANY

BACON, GEORGE BLAGDEN, 1836-1876.

A plea for the sacredness of human life. A sermon preached at Orange, New Jersey, January 8th, 1865. By George B. Bacon, pastor of the Orange Valley Church. Published by request of the congregation. New York: John F. Trow, printer, 1865. 16p. CTY NJP NJPT 772a

Bacon, pastor of the Orange Valley Congregational Church, is moved by a local (railroad?) disaster of the past week. This and other current evidences of callousness about human life and safety he attributes to the present war.
APPENDIX I

The Prewar Period
The Prewar Period

HISTORY

DUDLEY, THOMAS HAINES, 1819-1893.


The role of New Jersey's delegation (including the author) at the 1860 Chicago Republican convention.


FURMAN, DAVID DICKSON, 1917-

"New Jersey in 1861." An address by David D. Furman, attorney general, state of New Jersey, at the convocation arranged for Fairleigh-Dickinson University by the New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission, February 7, 1961, Madison, New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J.: Civil War Centennial Commission, 1961] [1], 6 leaves. NJ NJR 774

Mimeographed.

Historical setting for New Jersey on the eve of war.

GOLDSMITH, BERTHOLD HENRY, 1882-


KNAPP, CHARLES MERRIAM, 1892-

"From peace to war." Ibid., p.[757]-769. 776

---

"The presidential campaign of 1860 in New Jersey." Ibid., p.[787]-800. 777

LAWSON, EVALD BENJAMIN, 1904-1965.


Caption title.

"Reprinted from Contemporary Life, February-March, 1943."

MAYNARD, DOUGLAS H.

"Dudley of New Jersey and the nomination of Lincoln." Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v.82, 1958. p.100-108. 778

An account of the significant part played by Thomas H. Dudley and his fellow delegates from New Jersey at the 1860 Republican national convention, based in some degree on the Dudley papers in the Henry E. Huntington Library.

MEARNS, DAVID CHAMBERS, 1899-


Address delivered Feb. 20, 1959, before the New Brunswick Historical Club.

An account of Lincoln's visit to New Jersey on Feb. 21, 1861—his triumphal passage through the towns along his route, Jersey City to Trenton, and his reception in the chambers of the state legislature.

Reprinted in no. 21; also in David C. Mearns, Largely Lincoln (New York, 1961), p.[61]-84.

NIXON, JOHN THOMPSON, 1820-1889.


Both Pennington and Nixon were newly-elected congressmen, then representing the "Opposition" party.

---

The circumstances attending the election of William Pennington, of New Jersey, as speaker of the thirty-sixth Congress. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 18th, 1872. By Hon. John T. Nixon, judge of the
ADRAIN, GARNETT BOWDITCH, 1815-1878.

Caption title.
Adrain was a New Brunswick attorney who served in Congress 1857-1861. Here, opposing the Administration candidate for speaker (T. S. Bocock of Virginia), he defends himself as an anti-Lecompton Democrat against charges of party disloyalty, reviewing the pertinent national issues (Kansas-Nebraska act, slavery, union, etc.), and urging Douglas as a presidential candidate.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM COWPER, 1806-1874.
Letter from Col. Alexander. [n.p., 1859] Broadside. 12 x 6½ in. NJR 781a


Caption title.
Text in two columns.

Two letters to an unnamed Democrat, the first by William C. Alexander (New York, Oct. 26, 1859). The second, headed “Letter from Gov. Vroom” (Trenton, Sept. 24, 1859), bears the misprint signature of “Peter V. Vroom,” i.e., Peter D. Vroom. The writers, declining invitations to attend political rallies at (respectively) Newark and Jersey City, duly record their support of the party and its current gubernatorial candidate, Gen. Edwin R. V. Wright, Hudson County attorney and politician, later member of Congress.

Former-governor Vroom also had been considered for the 1859 nomination. Alexander, a Princeton lawyer, had run unsuccessfully for the governorship in 1856. Both men were delegates to the 1861 Washington Peace Convention.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

Douglas & Johnson! Regular Democratic nominees. Address to the Democratic electors of the state of New Jersey, by the State Central Committee, as directed to be issued by the Democratic state convention, held at Trenton, July 25, 1860 . . . Trenton: Published by the Committee, 1860. cover-title, 23p. NJH NJR

Caption title: To the Democratic electors of the state of New Jersey . . .
Sub-title (p.[1]): Popular sovereignty and non-intervention in New Jersey.
Signed (p.19) at Trenton, Aug. 10, 1860, by the State Central Committee, Rodman M. Price chairman.
DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. CRANBURY.

Grand union rally. Breckinridge, Douglas & Bell. The friends of the union electoral ticket who are willing to unite as one man in support of the same, and all others opposed to the election of Lincoln and Hamlin, the Republican-abolition candidates, and to preserve our Union from the dangers with which it is threatened by the ascendency of that party, are requested to meet in mass meeting, at Vanderveer’s Hotel, village of Cranbury, on Friday evening, Nov. 2, at 7 1-2 o’clock. The meeting will be addressed by Hon. Jas. W. Wall, of Burlington, A. M. Johnson, Esq., of Trenton, A. R. Speer, Esq., of New Brunswick, J. Elmer Stout, Esq., of New Brunswick, Robert Green, Esq., of Elizabeth, and others. Gen. Leslie Combs, of Kentucky, and J. Randolph Appleby, of Old Bridge, have been invited and are expected to attend. The Minute Men of New Brunswick, Hightstown Zouaves, Union Club, of Spotswood, and the Union Club of Princeton, will positively be in attendance to enliven the occasion by a grand torchlight procession. By order of the Committee. Trenton, N.J.: “True American” print [1860] Broadside. 38 x 24 in.

This item reflects the union or fusion movement involving three New Jersey parties hostile to Lincoln—the Breckinridge and Douglas Democrats, and the Constitutional Union Party (supporting Bell).

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. EAST WINSTON TOWNSHIP.

The abolition boat “Nigger Worshipper.” Will leave the only state that is true to the Union for the fertile shores of Big Salt River during the following week. The splendid craft “Nigger Worshipper” will positively start at 6 A.M. from Smock’s dock. The Pioneer Battalion of the East Windsor Lincoln and Hamlin Club, with the enormous cart wheel will take passage in the first trip . . . [n.p., 1860] Broadside. 9 x 3 in.

Campaign satire.

Turn out Democrats! Come to Windsor this evening, (Tuesday,) October the 30th, at 7 o’clock, and see the Hightstown Zouaves parade, and hear some good Democratic talk. All come!


Bears an 11-inch cut of an eagle and scroll with the words “Green & Early!”

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. HUNTERDON COUNTY]

To the people of the county of Hunterdon. The lovers of the Union and the Constitution, and of the rights of the states and of the people under this hallowed charter, all who entertain feelings of fraternal regard to our brethren of Virginia, in this, their day of darkness and peril, and to all our brethren of the South, all who are opposed to the ceaseless agitation of slavery and sectionalism, the fruits of which have been only evil, and that continually, ’till the dissolution of the ties that unite and bind us together as one people in these United States, is seriously threatened, all who are willing to leave the rights and duties of the master and the slave where our forefathers left them under the guarantees of the Constitution, and all who love the peace, union, and harmony of the great American family, are hereby respectfully and earnestly requested to meet in the court house, in Flemington, on Wednesday, the 14th inst., and at seven o’clock, P.M., then and there to take such course as duty and patriotism may demand of us in this emergency of our history. Peter I Clark, A. Wurts, Adam Bellis [and 133 other names, arranged in seven columns] . . . Dated Flemington, N.J., December 9th, 1859. Flemington, New Jersey: Adam Bellis, printer, “Democrat office” [1859] Broadside. 24 x 20 in.

Apparantly a meeting of Democrats and other anti-Republican elements.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. TRENTON.

Grand union demonstration! In the city of Trenton, on Friday ev’g, Nov. 2, at Kay’s United States Hotel. All citizens of Trenton and vicinity opposed to the election of Lincoln and Hamlin, Stratton and Boswell, are invited to assemble in front of Kay’s hotel, on Friday ev’g, Nov. 2, at 7 o’clock, to express a determined and energetic effort to save our gallant little state from the disgrace of casting her electoral vote for the
abolition Republican party, and of being misrepresented in our national and state legislatures. Come, all true sons of New Jersey who love their state and our glorious Union, one grand rally for the union electoral ticket, farmer Green, and the Trenton blacksmith. The following gentlemen have been invited, and are expected to be present and address the meeting. Hon. Robert J. Walker, Hon. Jonathan Pickel, Thos. Dunn English, Hon. Daniel Holman, Hon. James W. Wall, Charles W. Jay, Robert S. Green, and others. The Bordentown Union Zouave Club, and the Union Zouave Club of Burlington, have accepted an invitation and will be present. Trenton, N.J.: "True American" print [1860] Broadside. 38 x 24 in.

Three New Jersey anti-Lincoln parties (Breckinridge and Douglas Democrats, and the Constitutional Union Party) were concerned in the union movement.

INGLEIS, CHARLES.
To the electors of Passaic County! In yielding to the wishes of my friends of the Union Party, and permitting the use of my name as candidate for the office of surrogate [etc.] . . . [Paterson, N.J., 1860] Broadside. 8 x 5 1/2 in. NJR 790

Signed: Charles Inglis. Paterson, November 2nd., 1860.

MECHANICS AND WORKING-MEN OF NEWARK! [Newark, N.J., 1860] Broadside. 9 1/2 x 6 in. NJH 791
A Democratic appeal for defeat of Lincoln, arguing that Republican victory will bring war and damaging effects to Newark industry.

Signed: Truth.

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS TO THE PEACE CONVENTION, 1861.
Report of the commissioners appointed by the Legislature of New Jersey to meet commissioners of Virginia and other states, at Washington, February 4, 1861 . . . Trenton: Printed at the “True American” office, 1861. 7p. NJR NN 792

Dated Trenton, March 2, 1861.

“Proposed amendments to the Constitution, adopted by the Peace Conference”: p.5-7.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1860-1863 (OLDEN)
Message of Charles S. Olden, governor of New Jersey, to the Senate and House of Assembly. Read January 12th [sic], 1861, and ordered to be printed. Trenton: Printed at the “True Democrat” office, 1861. 14p. DLC NJR 793

About a quarter of the text concerns the North-South conflict.


The accompanying documents (p.19-46) are reports of the adjutant-general and quartermaster-general.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.

The resolution [approved Jan. 29] endorsed the Crittenden Compromise and appointed nine commissioners to represent New Jersey at the Washington Peace Convention of February 1861.

Resolutions of the Republican members of the New Jersey Legislature, on the present state of the Union. [n.p., 1861] 4p. NJR 797
Caption title.
Dissent against resolutions passed by the Democratic-controlled legislature endorsing the Crittenden Compromise.
Signed by Jonathan Cook, William F. Brown, and other Republican members.

Undated but of late January or early February 1861. Cf. C. M. Knapp, New Jersey Politics During the . . . Civil War and Reconstruction (1924), p.50.

---


Same text as no. 796, with added notations of passage and governor's approval, etc.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. SENATE.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the fifteenth Senate of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1859. [Trenton, N.J., 1859] Broadside. 14 1/2 x 11 in. NJR 798

PEDDIE & MORRISON, NEWARK, N.J.

The following letter was written to one of our Southern friends in answer to one received with reference to the state of things now existing, and the probable election of Lincoln, which we thought would not be out of place in other sections of the South. [Newark, N.J., 1860] 4p. NJR 798a

Caption title.

The text of the letter follows, headed "Newark, N.J. Oct. 31, 1860," and addressed to "Messrs. — — — — — Richmond, Va." In a detailed analysis, intended to quiet Southern fears, it states that the dominant Republican view is not radically anti-slavery, although Lincoln might possibly oppose the admission of further slave states. It is increasingly realized that the Negro is "only prosperous and happy under subjection," and means should be undertaken to disseminate in the North "more just and equitable views" of Southern slavery and its benefits to the Negro and mankind in general. "A Paper that will present these considerations, we intend to get up in Newark as soon as possible." Although partisans of Bell and Everett, the writers consider their election dubious; hence, reluctantly, they intend to support Douglas, "of whose morality we have not the highest opinion."

Signed (p.4): Peddie & Morrison. This was a trunk-manufacturing concern. Of the two partners, Thomas B. Peddie (a native of Scotland) served 1864-1865 in the state Assembly, actively supporting the Union cause, and was elected to Congress in 1876 as a Republican. John Morrison, born in England, died eight months after the above letter was written.

POTTS, JOSEPH COLLINS, 1808-1880.

Letter from Joseph C. Potts, Esq., to Hon. Caleb H. Valentine, setting forth the basis upon which to establish the union, harmony and success of the Democratic Party. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1859. 12p. NJ NJR (photo) 798b

An extended letter (Trenton, May 10, 1859) preceded by a short letter from Valentine to Potts (Hackettstown, April 26, 1859); both originally appeared in the True American of May 24, 1859. Published by the Democratic Central Committee of Mercer County. Cf. p.[3].

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 1811-1875.


Caption title.

"Ridicule of Lincoln, based upon six years' association with him in the Illinois legislature and in the 30th Congress."—Monaghan, Lincoln Bibliography, no. 78.

STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD, 1795-1866.


In the face of Democratic and Republican confusion on sectional issues, Stockton calls for reorganization of the American Party as a force for conservatism, preservation of the Union, etc. "Resolutions": p.[21]-24.

TEN EYCK, JOHN CONOVER, 1814-1879.


Caption title.

Deals with states' rights, slavery, fugitive slave laws, etc.

Printed in double columns.

[ 121 ]

Speech of Senator Thomson, of New Jersey, on presenting the resolutions of that state on "The state of the Union." Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 7, 1861. Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, printer, 1861. 14p. NJJ NJP NJR OCLWHI

TO THE REPUBLICAN WIDE AWAKE LADIES of Hartford: The Wide Awakes of Newark, N.J., numbering about two hundred, will arrive in this city Thursday evening, July 26th, on their visit to the Wide Awakes of Hartford . . . Per order Committee of Arrangements, E. N. Kellogg, chairman. H. T. Sperry, sec'y. . . . [Hartford, Conn., 1860] Broadside. 4 1/2 x 7 1/4 in. NHI

A call for assistance of "the Republican Ladies of Hartford."

. . . TO THE REPUBLICAN WIDE-AWAKE ladies, of Hartford: Your generous response to the call of the Committee at the Newark reception last spring, gladdened all our hearts and rendered our city distinguished among strangers, for its noble hospitalities . . . Per order Committee of Arrangements, H. T. Sperry, chair-

THE CHURCHES: SERMONS, ESSAYS, ETC.

BAIRD, SAMUEL JOHN, 1817-1898.


Addressed (p.[3]) "To the Hon. William Pennington, of New Jersey, Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States."

A review of slavery, abolitionism, states' rights, etc., expressed in sympathy for the South.

Baird, a native of Ohio, taught schools and held Presbyterian charges in the South, and married a South Carolina woman. After several years as pastor of the Woodbury Presbyterian Church, he resigned in 1865.—Biblical Repertory . . . Index Volume . . . 1825 to 1868 (Phila., 1874), p.99-101.
BROWN, ISAAC VAN ARSDALE, 1784-1861.

"As the subject of Slavery is unavoidably a principle Issue in the contested election for President and Vice President of these United States, now presented to the people, this Essay is intended to prove, I. That Slavery is irreconcilable with Christianity. II. By extracts from the Census of the United States, in an appendix, to show that Slavery has always impoverished the States within which it has existed. This is a question of fact between Free and Slave labor . . ."—Preface (Trenton, July, 1860).

Originally published (1858) under the title: Slavery irreconcilable with Christianity and sound reason.

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman and founder of the Lawrenceville School, lived in Trenton during his last years.

CRANE, JONATHAN TOWNLEY, 1819-1880.

"When the popular excitement over the affair at Harper's Ferry was at its height, the following Sermon was prepared . . ."—Author's preface, dated Jersey City, Jan. 24, 1860.

A call for moderation, for freeing of the slaves by non-violent measures.

J. T. Crane's son Stephen (1871-1900) was the noted American writer, author of The Red Badge of Courage.

FEW SMITH, JOSEPH, 1816-1888.

GORDON, WILLIAM ROBERT, 1811-1897.

The "strictures" are in rebuttal of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's sermon, The Character and Influence of Abolitionism, Dec. 9, 1860, of which several editions were published in 1860 and 1861 (e.g., nos. 825, 825a).

GRAYSON, WILLIAM JOHN] 1788-1863.
Reply to Professor Hodge, on the "State of the country." Charleston: Steam-power presses of Evans & Cogswell, 1861. 32p.

Answering, from the Southern viewpoint, Hodge's article (see no. 815) in the January 1861 Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. Signed (p.32) : Friends in Council.

HODGE, CHARLES] 1797-1878.
"The church and the country." Biblical repertory and Princeton review. v.33, 1861. p.322-376 (April 1861)

Written just before the outbreak of war, the article sets forth the pertinent issues (chiefly slavery) and considers the possible effect of the conflict upon Presbyterian unity. Hodge, editor of the Review for many years, was influential in Presbyterian affairs; graduate of Princeton and of the Princeton Theological Seminary, long a professor in the latter.

"The state of the country." Ibid., p.1-36 (Jan. 1861)

Written by the editor of the Review in the shadow of imminent secession, the article takes a firm Union stand. It was circulated widely in pamphlet form and attracted considerable response, both northern and southern (e.g., no. 813).


"Advance sheets of the Princeton Review [January 1861]."

. . . The state of the country. From the Princeton review, January, 1861. [New York?] Sold at the New-York office of the Princeton review,
APPENDIX I: THE PREWAR PERIOD

1861] 32p. DLC MB NJHI NJNBS NJP NJPT NHI OCLWHI PPL PU 817

Caption title.

IRVING, DAVID, 1821-1885.

Former times contrasted with the present. A sermon preached by Rev. David Irving, on Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1860, in the First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N.J. New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins, 1860. 19p. NJHI 818

Discusses issues of the times, threat of secession, etc.

MACDONALD, JAMES MADISON, 1812-1876.


Allusions to current politics and threatened disunion.

The author, a Presbyterian clergyman, was a member of the Princeton Theological Seminary faculty, also clerk of the Presbyterian General Assembly.

[Same] New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, 1861. 22p. DLC NJP NN 821

PUTNAM, FERNANDO C. 1812-1886.

The true safety of the nation. A sermon preached in Bergen, N.J., January 4, 1861, the day recommended by the President to be observed as a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer; by the Rev. F. C. Putnam, rector (elect) of St. Paul's Church. Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., steam book printers, 1861. 15p. CSMH NJPT NJR 822

Minor reflections of current national problems.

RANKIN, JOHN CHAMBERS, 1816-1900.


Text printed in double columns.

VAN DYKE, HENRY JACKSON, 1822-1891.


An attack on abolitionism, of which several other editions were published outside New Jersey. For "strictures" on this sermon, see no. 812.

WILSON, JAMES PATRIOT, 1808-1889.


[ 124 ]
PREWAR MISCELLANY

[ANONYMOUS]


The writer (who identifies himself only as “Othello”) strongly criticizes the proposed amendment.

“For the Youth’s Gazette.” The *Gazette* was a semi-monthly publication (1859-1861) of the Mooresetown Reading Circle, made up largely of essays and poems contributed anonymously by the members, many or perhaps all of them Quakers. The only file of this periodical known to the compiler is in NJR.

For a response and Othello’s subsequent rejoinder to the latter, see nos. 827e and 827a, respectively.

———


Signed (p.82): Othello.

“For the Youth’s Gazette.”

An answer to no. 827e. See preceding entry (827) for the original article by Othello.

———

“Disunion is the cry.” *Ibid.*, p.84-85 (March 9, 1861) 827b

Poetry. Signed: I.

“For the Youth’s Gazette.”

———


An essay (dated “Nov. 24th”) expressing disapproval of Brown and his illegal acts and urging persuasion as a better means to free the slaves.

———


Poetry. Disapproval and pity for Brown.

———


“For the Youth’s Gazette.”

In response to an earlier article (see no. 827), the writer, while not condoning slavery, defends the compromise as a measure necessary for the support of constitutional rights (those of slaveholders) and the reduction of hostilities which threaten revolution, resulting from abolitionist pressures.

For a rejoinder, see no. 827a.

———


“For the Youth’s Gazette.”

The writer condemns secession, calling for a strong Union stand and support of the Lincoln administration.

———

[LIPPINCOTT, W. R. ]


Poetry.

“For the Youth’s Gazette.”

Manuscript note identifies the author: “W. R. Lippincott.”

NEW JERSEY MILITARY ASSOCIATION.

Organization and proceedings of the New Jersey Military Association at the meetings held in . . . Trenton, February, 1860. Trenton, N.J.: State Gazette & Republican steam power press print, 1860. 64p. NJ NJP NJR 827h

Includes list of members, list of military (i.e., militia) companies in New Jersey, text and analysis of militia laws.

For proceedings of the 3rd-5th meetings, Jan. 22, Feb. 5, and March 5, 1861, with president’s address of the last date, see no. 829; for later meetings see nos. 486-488.

———

RUNYON, THEODORE, 1822-1896.

The militia: its place in our governmental system. An address delivered before the New Jersey Military Association, March 5, 1861, by the president, Gen. Theodore Runyon . . . Newark, N.J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, printer, 1861. 18p. NJHI NJJ NJR 828

Runyon was a Newark attorney, jurist, Douglas Democrat, politician (gubernatorial candidate, 1865), militia officer, and commander of the three-month New Jersey Brigade sent to Washington at the outbreak of war in 1861.

[ 125 ]
The militia system. Address by Gen. Theodore Runyon, president of the N.J. Military Association. Delivered before the Association at a meeting held at Jersey City . . . March 5, 1861. Trenton: Printed at the State Gazette and Republican office, 1861. 25p. NJ NJP NJR

Cover-title: New Jersey Military Association. The president's address, minutes of meetings, and a revised list of members, 1861.

"Officers. 1861": p.[18].

"Additional meetings of the Association" (Jan. 22, Feb. 5, and March 5, 1861): p.[19]-23. Minutes of the earlier two meetings were published in no. 827h.

"List of members" (with rank, name of militia unit, and address): p.24-25.

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. 8TH CENSUS, 1860.

Abstract of the population and statistics of the state of New Jersey, according to the census of 1860. Prepared under the direction of the superintendent of the Census Department, at Washington. Ordered to be printed under the supervision of the secretary of state, by a resolution of the last Legislature. Trenton: Phillips and Boswell, printers, 1862. 100p. tables. DLC NJN NJR

WEBSTER, WILLIAM STEWART CROSS, 1844-1922.


Letter written Feb. 23, 1861. Webster (a Princeton freshman) describes the events of Lincoln's passage through Princeton and his own experiences, following Lincoln to Trenton, in company with an older brother, also a student of the College.


"Written and Composed by Wm. J. Wetmore, M.D., for the Fourth of July, 1860. To be sung by the Trenton Glee Club."

Words only.
APPENDIX II

The Postwar Period
The Postwar Period

HISTORY

CUMMINGS, WARREN D.


Concerns the gubernatorial contest, in which Ward (Union Party) defeated Runyon (Democrat) —especially the debates and other campaign machinations of their chief Sussex County supporters, respectively General Kilpatrick and Congressman A. J. Rogers.

GAINES, ABNER J. 1923-


An account (based chiefly on contemporary newspapers) of New Jersey's ratification of the amendment (1866), its subsequent effort to rescind the ratification (1868), and the 1866 conflict over election of a U.S. senator from New Jersey.

In NJ is a 76-page typescript of the same author and title (1949). This is probably the original, and more extended, version of the present article. "Bibliographical Note" and "Citations": leaves [67-76].

GOLDSMITH, BERTHOLD HENRY, 1882-


POLITICS

Campaign Literature, Speeches, Documents, Etc.

1865

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

List of delegates to the Democratic state convention, August 30, 1865. Compiled from the official returns in the secretary of state's office, by order of Hon. P. D. Vroom, chairman of Democratic State Central Committee. [n.p., 1865] Broadside. 11 x 10½ in. NJFLHI 836

Main text in four columns: lists of communities (grouped by county) with respective numbers of voters and delegates.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]


Caption title.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. BERGEN COUNTY]


Caption title.

Campaign literature. The national dangers are "Radicalism in Politics, and Infidelity in Religion." "Democrats of Bergen County, prepare for duty." —p.4. No other reflection of local politics.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY. BERGEN COUNTY]

Bergen County tracts. No. 2. To the farmers and mechanics of Bergen County. [n.p., 1865] 4p. NJR 839

Caption title.

Campaign literature, chiefly attacking the iniquities of the radical Republicans in Washington.

EQUAL RIGHTS LEAGUE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

Proceedings of the State Convention of Colored Men of the State of New Jersey, held in the city of Trenton, N.J., July 13th and 14th, 1865. With a short address to the loyal people of New Jersey, together with the constitution of the Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey. Published for the Executive Committee of the Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey, by order of the Convention, by William Steward, recording secretary of the E.R.L. of N.J. Bridgeton, New Jersey: J. B. Ferguson, printer, 1865. 15p. NJR (photo) NN-SC 840

The League, formed by the convention, had as its object "to secure to all men equal political rights and immunities."
FIGHTING WITH THE BALLOT! AS SUNG BY G. C. B. Holloway . . . Jersey City: From the "Times" publishing house [1865] Broadside. 9 x 5¾ in. NJHI 841

"Air: 'Tramp, Tramp,' &c."
Political verse supporting Marcus L. Ward against the copperheads in the forthcoming gubernatorial election.

"Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1865, by T. F. Holloway . . ."

HOLLOWAY, G. C. B.
The squirming copperhead. Written and sung by Master G. C. B. Holloway. Jersey City: From the "Times" publishing house [1865] Broadside. 9½ x 5¾ in. NJHI 842

"Air: 'Dixey's Land.'"
Verse supporting Marcus L. Ward, Union candidate for governor.

"NEW JERSEY." Harper's weekly. v.9, 1865. p.483 (Aug. 5, 1865) 842a

Editorial endorsement of Marcus L. Ward, for the governorship.

NICOL, R. B.

Song sheet (verse only).
Supporting the Union candidate for governor, Marcus L. Ward.


Song sheet (verse only).
For Marcus L. Ward, Union gubernatorial candidate. "The Copperhead Candidate, / Runyon, we know / Was noted for running, / Some four years ago. / Since then he has run / In this traitorous train, / . . ."

PYATT, ASA, 1800?-
A song of victory. By Asa Pyatt, Esq. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1865?] Broadside. 7½ x 6 in. NJR 848

Seven stanzas of verse, apparently celebrating the Democratic defeat in 1865. "The Copperheads they rule no more / In our beloved State, / Which makes them moan, and sigh, and groan— / The Union men berate."
The poet was a New Brunswick school teacher.

RALLY, BOYS! FOR MARCUS WARD. New York: Baker & Godwin [1865] Broadside. 9½ x 6 in. NJR 849

Campaign verse.

SICKLES, DANIEL EDGAR, 1825-1914.
Democrats, will you read this? General Sickles on the New Jersey Democrats. [n.p., 1865] Broadside. 11½ x 8 in. NJR 850
A letter, dated Boston, September 25, 1865, addressed to Major General Kilpatrick, answering his invitation to visit the Sussex County (N.J.) fair. He attacks the current treasonable position of the Democratic organization in New Jersey—particularly their platform of Aug. 30, 1865.

Signed: D. E. Sickles.

---


Caption title.
Both pages printed on one side of a sheet measuring 9 x 12 in.

Dated Boston, Sept. 25, 1865. (See preceding entry.)

Signed: D. Sickles.

---

A SOLDIER'S ANSWER TO A REPUBLICAN tract. [n.p., 1865] 7p. NJR NH

Caption title.
Signed (p.7) : Veteran.

The author, a four-year army veteran (apparently of Trenton), attacks the Republican record as regards treatment of New Jersey soldiers—inadequate pay and provisions, lack of absentee voting rights, etc.

---

SONG OF THE LOYAL BAND. TUNE—TRAMP, tramp, tramp, the boys are marching. [Newark, N.J., 1865] Broadside. 9 1/4 x 5 3/4 in. NJR

Campaign song (words only), supporting Marcus L. Ward for governor.

Two lines at bottom: Old North Ward, Newark, N.J. / **33**

---

"THANK THEM AGAIN! THE VOICE OF loyal New Jersey after the election Nov. 7, 1865." Harper's weekly. v.9, 1865. p.742 (Nov. 25, 1865) 853a

Verse.

---

UNION LEAGUE OF NEW JERSEY.

... Brothers: The time is at hand for us to commence a thorough canvas. We must not lose a day... Newark, N.J., 1865. Broadside. 10 x 7 3/4 in. NJR

At head of title: <Circular no. 7,> Union League of New Jersey, State Council, Newark, August, 1865.

A call to the local councils for intensified political activity and development of League membership, etc.

Signed by A. D. Hope, president; John F. Starr and Chas. P. Smith, vice presidents; Benj. S. Morehouse, secretary.

---

[UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY]

Copperhead love for the soldier. [n.p., 1865] 12p. NJH NJR

Caption title.
"The right of soldiers to vote": p.3-10.

---


Caption title.
A Union Party tract charging the Democrats with disloyalty, etc.

Signed (p.16) : "By order of the Committee, B. Aycrigg, Chairman. Passaic, N.J., May 3, 1865."

---

Facts for voters. New Jersey during the war. Democratic treatment of the soldiers! Jersey City: From the "Times" publishing house [1865] 8p. NJR

Caption title.
"The right of soldiers to vote denied by New Jersey copperheads": p.[6]-8.

---

UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY.

... Marcus L. Ward, "the soldiers' friend." Let all who love truth, honor & goodness, please read carefully. Paterson, N.J.: Printed by Chiswell & Wurts, "Press" office, 1865. 12p. DLC NJH NJN NJR NH

At head of title: Issued by the New Jersey Union Executive Committee.

Supports Ward as Union candidate for governor, with a detailed account of his wartime activities, particularly in aiding New Jersey soldiers and their families.

---

The two platforms... Jersey City: From the "Times" printing house [1865] Broadside. 16 x 11 1/4 in. NJR

Printed in two columns, the first headed: "Look on this picture, / Union platform, / adopted at Trenton, July 20, 1865." The second is headed: "And then on this! / Copperhead platform, / adopted at Trenton, August 30, 1865."

---

The Union platform, adopted by the Union state convention at Trenton, July twentieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-five. Jersey City: From the "Times" printing house [1865] Broadside. 15 3/4 x 11 1/2 in. NJH NJP NJR

Text in two columns.
Appendix I: The Postwar Period

The war debt. The two parties in New Jersey in relation to it. Jersey City: From the "Times" publishing house [1865] 8p. NJP 861

Caption title.

A campaign tract, published not long before the fall election of 1865, urging that the national war debt be honored, and attacking the Democratic stand on this and other war matters.

UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY. ELIZABETH

Attention, battalion! All returned soldiers and sailors of Elizabeth and vicinity, who favor the election of Marcus L. Ward, the Union candidate for governor, are requested to meet . . . in Library Hall, Friday evening next, Sept. 15 . . . for the purpose of organizing a campaign club . . . Elizabeth: New Jersey Journal print [1865] Broadside. 23½ x 18 in. NJHI 862

UNION PARTY. NEW JERSEY. NEW BRUNSWICK

Change of programme. In consequence of the storm, the Union meeting will take place at Greer's Hall, instead of court house square, this afternoon and evening . . . Ex-Gov. Curtin, of Pennsylvania, will be present . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.] Fredonian steam power press print [1865?] Broadside. 8 x 5½ in. NJR 863

1865/66

The Senatorial Election

ANONYMOUS

An examination into the validity of the New Jersey senatorial election of March 15, 1865. [n.p., 1865 or 1866] 52p. DLC NJP NJR 864

Caption title.

An account of the election, and arguments favoring its validity.

The legislature in joint session had elected to the U.S. Senate—by plurality rather than majority vote—John P. Stockton (1826-1900), chairman of the state delegation to the 1864 Democratic national convention, a Princeton lawyer of influence (son of Robert F. Stockton, strong man of the New Jersey railroad monopoly; brother of Attorney-General R. F. Stockton, Jr.; cousin of U.S. district judge R. S. Field; etc.). Although admitted to the Senate, he was unseated in March 1866 after a controversy as to the legality of his election—and, incidentally, his own right to vote on the issue when a tie developed.

Several of the pamphlets involved in the argument are without date, but probably appeared between December 1865 and March 1866.

New Jersey senatorial election. A reply to the arguments submitted to the Judiciary Committee in favor of the protest. [n.p., 1866] 20p. DLC NJR 865

Caption title.

Supports the legality of Stockton's election, particularly refuting arguments in two pamphlets (nos. 872 and 868, respectively), one by A. O. Zabriskie, the other Cortlandt Parker's Was the Hon. John P. Stockton Duly Elected Senator from New Jersey?

Statement. [n.p., 1866?] 21p. NJR 867

Caption title.

A professional-sounding legal argument against the validity of Stockton's election of March 15, 1865. The copy in NJR, evidently distributed by mail, bears a postmark of Burlington, N.J., Jan. 10 (doubtless 1866).

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE

Protest of the Democratic members of the New Jersey Legislature against the attempt to elect a United States senator. Read in the Senate and General Assembly. September 18, 1866. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the "True American" office, 1866. 8p. NJP 867a

PARKER, CORTLANDT) 1818-1907.

Was the Hon. John P. Stockton duly elected senator from New Jersey? [n.p., 1865 or 1866] cover-title, 24p. DLC NJHI 868

Copy in NJHI has a manuscript note on the cover: "by Cortlandt Parker." An argument against the validity of the election. For a rebuttal, see no. 865.
SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811-1874.


—

"A senator cannot vote for himself. Speech in the Senate, on the vote of Hon. John P. Stockton affirming his seat in the Senate, March 26, 1866." Ibid., p.[391]-405.

U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY.

... Report. The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred the credentials of John P. Stockton, claiming to have been elected a senator from the state of New Jersey, for six years, from the fourth day of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-five, together with the protest of certain members of the Legislature of said state against the validity of his election, submit the following report . . . [Washington, D.C., 1866] 20p. (U.S. Senate. 39th Congress, 1st session. Rept. no. 4)

ZABRISKIE, ABRAHAM OOTHOUT, 1807-1873.


A legal argument against the validity of Stockton's election. Zabriskie was a respected Jersey City attorney and jurist. This is one of two pamphlets, sent to the Senate Judiciary Committee early in 1866, rebutted anonymously in another pamphlet (no. 865) : New Jersey Senatorial Election. A Reply.

1866

COOPER, PETER, 1791-1883.

Reconstruction. Letter from Peter Cooper to President Johnson. [New York, 1866] 4p. MH NJR.

Cooper deplores the President's conflict with Congress over reconstruction issues, and in particular his opposition to the recently-passed Fourteenth Amendment.

DAVIDSON, JOHN, 1837-1911.


—

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Newell's record! Let the intelligent voters of the Second District read! [n.p., 1866] 4p. NJR.

Opposes former-governor William A. Newell, of Allentown, N.J., Union Republican candidate for Congress (to which he had been elected previously in 1864). An attack particularly on his do-nothing record in the 1866 session, his alleged prejudice against persons of foreign birth, and support of Negro suffrage.

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE, 1817-1885.

Remarks of Hon. F. T. Frelighuysen, of New Jersey, on the bill extending the elective franchise in the District of Columbia, and on the death of Hon. William Wright, of New Jersey; delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 11, 13, and 17, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867. 7p. DLC 873b

"Death of Senator Wright": p.[6]-7.

Text in two columns.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)


—

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)


—

Caption title.

COOPER deplores the President's conflict with Congress over reconstruction issues, and in particular his opposition to the recently-passed Fourteenth Amendment.
APPENDIX II: THE POSTWAR PERIOD

Contents include: "War claims" (p.[11]-12); "Bounties" (p.[13]-14); "Children’s Home" (p.[15]-16).
Text corresponds to that in no. 875, p.[27]-35 and [109]-114, but is a different printing.

Documents accompanying Governor Parker’s message . . . for the year 1865. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the “State Gazette” office, 1866. 114p. DLC NJR NN
"Antietam National Cemetery" (reports, estimates of expenses, lists of the dead from various states, etc.): p.[63]-88.
"Correspondence with the President and the heads of the various departments in relation to military matters, etc.": p.[89]-108.
"War claims": p.[109]-110.
"Bounties": p.[111]-112.
"Soldiers’ Children’s Home": p.[113]-114.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1866-1869 (WARD)
. . . Governor Ward’s message . . . [Newark, N.J.]
Newark Daily Advertiser [1866] Broadside. 103/4 x 73/4 in. NJHI
Addressed to the New Jersey legislature convened in special session to consider ratification of the proposed 14th Amendment and also to fill a New Jersey vacancy in the U.S. Senate.
In two columns. Evidently reprinted from the Daily Advertiser.

Inaugural address of Marcus L. Ward, governor of New Jersey, to the Senate and General Assembly. Delivered January 16th, 1866, and ordered to be printed. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the “State Gazette” office, 1866. 9p. DLC NJR

Inauguration of his excellency Marcus L. Ward, governor of New Jersey, January 16, 1866. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the “State Gazette” office, 1866. 18p. NJN NJR

Message of Governor Marcus L. Ward, with accompanying documents, to the Legislature of the state of New Jersey, September 10, 1866.

Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the “State Gazette” office, 1866. 8p. NJR

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.
. . . Increase of pay to officers of the Navy. Resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey, asking for increase of pay to officers of the Navy. April 16, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1866] [1]p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 39th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 86)

. . . Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in favor of retaining the Veteran Reserve Corps in the military service of the United States.—March 1, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1866] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 39th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 70)

. . . Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in favor of the passage of a law for the equalization of bounties to volunteers. March 1, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1866] [1]p. (U.S. Senate. 39th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 71)

"Joint resolution relative to bounty to New Jersey soldiers mustered into the service of the United States . . ."

. . . Veteran Reserve Corps. Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in regard to the Veteran Reserve Corps. February 27, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1866] [1]p. (U.S. House of Representatives. 39th Congress, 1st session. Miscel. doc. no. 51)


No more published.
A monthly periodical edited and published by Edward N. Fuller, previously editor of the copperhead Newark Daily Journal, “which for various..."
reasons of political and personal consistency, we deemed it wise to relinquish in the month of April last." Conducted, with comparative moderation, as a Democratic organ "devoted to the independent discussion of topics of general interest, including Politics, State and National, the necessity of a radical and comprehensive reform in our system of government . . . excluding the trading politicians of all parties, and replacing them by men of worth and character. Some attention will be paid to . . . matters outside the range of politics . . . ."

Opposes radical Republicanism, Negro suffrage, Loyal Leagues, etc., expressing sympathy for the defeated South, qualified support for President Johnson, and adherence to states'-rights principles.

NEWELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1819-1901.


Caption title.

Text in two columns.

READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN, 1822-1872.

. . . The soldier's friend. Inscribed to Marcus L. Ward, governor of New Jersey. [n.p., 1866?] Broadside. 12 x 6 in. NJR 883

At head of title: From the New York Tribune.
Verse extolling Ward's assistance to the soldiers and their families (many being of Newark) during the war.

"'Tis fitting, then, the grand old State . . . Should seat thee in the Ruler's chair And blessed the hour that placed thee there. I need not bid thee, still be true . . ." Apparently written following Ward's inauguration (or possibly just after the November 1865 election preceding).

Signed at end: Thomas Buchanan Read.

ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.

Assumption of rebel debt, etc. Speech of Hon. A. J. Rogers, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, March 26, 1866. [Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866] 8p. DLC NJP NH

Caption title.

Text in two columns.

Proceedings during the consideration of resolutions submitted by Rogers.

---

. . . The Constitution is the Union. Old issues in regard to slavery are dead, and new issues are upon us. Speech of Hon. A. J. Rogers, of New Jersey, on amending the Constitution and reconstructing the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 26, 1866 . . . Washington, D.C.: Printed at the "Constitutional Union" office, 1866. 16p. DLC NJP NJR 885

Text in two columns.

Speech of Hon. Andrew J. Rogers, of New Jersey, on reconstruction; delivered in the House of Representatives, June 13, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866. 8p. CSMH NJR (photo) 885a

Text printed in two columns.

---


Text in two columns.

Proceedings in connection with a bill (H.R. no. 1) extending suffrage rights in the District of Columbia.

SCOVEL, JAMES MATLACK, 1833-1904.

Our relations with the rebellious states. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, delivered in the New Jersey Senate, February 27th, 1866. [Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, printers, 1866] 16p. DLC NJP NJP PHI PPL 887

Caption title.

---

SITGREAVES, CHARLES, 1803-1878.


Caption title.

Text in two columns.

Answer to criticism of the Democratic Party's wartime record in New Jersey, especially its part in withholding from soldiers the right to vote.

---

Speech of Hon. Charles Sitgreaves, of New Jersey, on radicalism and reconstruction; Satur-
day, June 16, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866. 14p. DLC
NJ NJP

Delivered in the House of Representatives. Sitgreaves was a Warren County Democrat.
Text in two columns.

WILLIAMS, STEPHEN K.
Speech of Hon. S. K. Williams, on the political issues of the day, delivered in Newark, Oct.
22, 1866. [Newark, N.J.: Newark Courier power print, 1866] 12p. NJR

Caption title.
A radical Republican attack on the moderation of President Johnson. Williams was a member of
the New York Senate, from Wayne County, N.Y.

WRIGHT, EDWIN RUTHVEN VINCENT, 1812-
1876.
Speech of Hon. E. R. V. Wright, of New Jersey, on reconstruction—justice to all men; delivered in the House of Representatives, January 26, 1866. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1866. 8p. CSMH
DLC NJR

"The House having under consideration the proposition to amend the Constitution apportioning representation and taxation . . ."

1867

CATTELL, ALEXANDER GILMORE, 1816-1894.
Speech of Hon. Alexander G. Cattell, of New Jersey, on the bill to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to accept League Island for naval purposes; delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 13, 1867. Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1867. 15p. DLC OCLWHI PHI

Text in two columns.
Argument for removal of the navy yard from Philadelphia to League Island, in the Delaware River.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]
Negro suffrage! Is it not the only question in the pending election? [n.p., 1867] 14p. NN-SC
Caption title.

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE,
1817-1885.
891aa

Text in two columns.

JONES, ALFRED W. 1834-
Depositions in the contested election between Jones vs. Tyrrell, in the Second Assembly District of Middlesex County. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the office of the State Gazette, 1867. 147p. NJR
891b

Deals with charges of irregularity at the polls in 1866, and with the respective allegations that (1) the New Jersey Railroad had connived in Tyrrell's election, and (2) Jones had been a Confederate. Nathaniel H. Tyrrell was a Perth Amboy Republican. Jones, born in Virginia, had lived in Kansas and Missouri before removing to Woodbridge in the fall of 1864. He was a lawyer (practicing recently in New York City with a former Confederate), later editor of Perth Amboy and Woodbridge newspapers, and a successful Assembly candidate in 1867 and 1868.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Diagram showing the location of the members composing the ninety-first General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1867. [Trenton, N.J., 1867] Broadside. 13 x 16 in. NJR
891c

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS.
Report of Committee in the contested election between Jones vs. Tyrrell, in the Second Assembly District of Middlesex County. [n.p., 1867] 11p. NJR
892

Dated (p.11): April 10th, 1867.

NEWELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1819-1901.
893

Caption title.
"The House . . . having under consideration the President's annual message . . ."
Printed in double columns.
REPUBLICAN PARTY. NATIONAL UNION COMMITTEE.

Newark, N.J., May 30, 1867. Dear sir: We take the liberty of sending you the appeal of the National Union Committee for funds to aid the re-organization of the Southern states on the basis of our principles... Please send any contribution... to my order as treasurer. Respectfully yours, Marcus L. Ward. [Newark, N.J., 1867] Broadside. 7 1/4 x 5 in. NJH 894

To the Republicans of the Union. [New York, 1867] Broadside. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. NJR


ROGERS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1828-1900.


Caption title.

"The House having under consideration the bill (H.R. no. 1143) to provide for the more effectual government of the insurrectionary States."

1868

BRADLEY, JOSEPH P., 1813-1892.

Opinion relative to the rights of deserters & rebels to vote. [Newark, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJH 897

A legal opinion, signed: Joseph P. Bradley. Newark, N.J., November 2, 1868.

CATTELL, ALEXANDER GILMORE, 1816-1894.

Opinion of Mr. Cattell, of New Jersey, on the impeachment of the President. [n.p., 1868] 13p. MH NJR 898

A legalistic argument for the impeachment.

[DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NEW JERSEY]


Caption title.

Addressed "To the People of New Jersey." Chiefly an attack on the Radical administration and policies—Reconstruction issues, Negro suffrage, the national debt, etc.


"Resolutions of the New Jersey Democratic State Convention, adopted July 22, 1868": p.16.

FIRST WARD GRANT AND COLFAX CLUB, NEWARK, N.J.

. . . Dear sir: Permit us to call your attention to the necessity of getting out every Republican vote at the election... on... November 3rd. . . . [Newark, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJH 901

Dated: Newark, N.J., October 30th, 1868.

Signed: By order of Committee, C. G. Crane, president. Charles B. Smith, secretary.

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE, 1817-1885.

Opinion of Mr. Frelinghuysen, of New Jersey, on the impeachment of the President. [n.p., 1868] 9p. NHI 902

An analysis of the legal aspects of Johnson's impeachment ("... and I shall vote for conviction"). Frelinghuysen was a Newark lawyer, member of the 1861 Peace Convention, wartime attorney-general of New Jersey, U.S. senator at this time, and a Republican.


Text printed in two columns.

HAIGHT, CHARLES, 1838-1891.

Impeachment of the President. Speeches of Hon. Charles Haight, and Hon. Charles Sit-

Both speakers were attorneys and Democrats, Haight (of Freehold) and Sitgreaves (of Phillipsburg) representing the Second and Third congressional districts, respectively.

KILPATRICK, HUGH JUDSON, 1836-1881.

Caption title.
Numerous reflections of the war.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1866-1869 (WARD)

Caption title.
Dated Trenton, Feb. 25, 1868.
The resolution was an attempt to rescind New Jersey's ratification of the Fourteenth Amendment.

... To the honourable the Senate of the state of New Jersey. [n.p., 1868] Broadside. 19 (?) x 6½ in. NJR 906

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Executive Department, Trenton, February 25, 1868.
Message vetoing Senate joint resolution no. 1, "withdrawing the consent of this State to the proposed amendment of the Constitution of the United States, entitled 'Article fourteen,' . . ." Text in two columns (probably a newspaper reprint).
Only copy seen is in fragmentary condition, all but the top one-third missing.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE.
Joint resolution withdrawing the consent of the state of New Jersey to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the U.S., and the message of Marcus L. Ward, governor, vetoing the same. Ordered to be printed by the General Assembly, March 17, 1868. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1868. 13p. NJ 906a

Fourteenth Amendment.

List of officers and members of the ninety-second Legislature of New Jersey, with their residences in Trenton, and post office address, and the joint and standing committees of both houses. Convened January 14, 1868. [Trenton, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 21 x 15½ in. NJFLH 908

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
Diagram showing the location of the members composing the ninety-second General Assembly of the state of New Jersey, and the counties which they represent. 1868. [Trenton, N.J., 1868] Broadside. 14 x 17 in. NJFLH 908

"POLITICAL RELIGION." The Old guard. v.6, 1868. p.855. 909

Four stanzas of poetry in Negro dialect, introduced by the editor (C. Chauncey Burr): "A Methodist clergyman . . . sends us the following verses, which he says a brother clergyman [ostensibly Negro] in New Jersey not long since sung in a religious meeting, to the great edification of the white brothers and sisters . . ."
Unflattering image of the Negro character, fitted to Burr's stand against Reconstruction.

RUSLING, JAMES FOWLER, 1834-1918.
Address of General James F. Rusling, before the district convention at Toms River, August 27, 1868. [n.p., 1868] 7p. NJR 910

Caption title.
Rusling, a Trenton lawyer and wartime officer, here accepts the Second District Union Republican nomination for Congress.
Included also are addresses by William A. Newell (late unsuccessful congressional candidate) and Mahlon Hutchinson.

SITGREAVES, CHARLES, 1803-1878.

Caption title.
Text in two columns.

UNION REPUBLICAN PARTY. NEW JERSEY.
Address of the Union Republican State Executive Committee of New Jersey. [Trenton, N.J., 1868] 8p. NJR 912

WHITE SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' UNION.

White boys in blue! Attention! Phillipsburg, New Jersey: Sigman & Werkheiser, printers, “Democrat” office [1868] Broadside. 20¾ x 13 in. NJR 913

A bloody-shirt appeal for Seymour and Blair.


WINFIELD, CHARLES HARDENBURG, 1829-1898.

Constitutional amendment. Speech of Hon. C. H. Winfield, in the New Jersey Senate, delivered February 19, 1868, on the resolution to withdraw the assent of New Jersey to the proposed Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon, 1868. 31p. NJR 914

Winfield, a Democrat from Hudson County, argues for rescinding the 1866 ratification and offers supporting expressions of opinion by Reverdy Johnson, George T. Tichenor, etc. Winfield served one term in the state Senate, 1866-1868.

UNIT VETERANS' ASSOCIATIONS

IST N.J. BRIGADE

BALDWIN, SAMUEL H. 1839?-1893.


Same text (except for added introductory paragraph) published previously in the Society's 5th Report of Proceedings (see no. 917).

[McALLISTER, ROBERT] 1813-1891.

[Address prepared for delivery at the second annual reunion of the Society of Kearny's First New Jersey Brigade. n.p., 1887?] 5p. NJR 916

Untitled. Text begins: “Mr. President and Comrades.”

Includes reminiscences of the Brigade's wartime experiences.

Copy in NJR (from Robert McAllister papers) has manuscript note in McAllister's hand at top of p.[1]: “Was not delivered. But may at some meeting of the next reunion of the old 1st New Jersey Brigade. Our meeting on the 9th was the 2d.”

SOCIETY OF KEARNY'S FIRST NEW JERSEY BRIGADE.

Minutes of the . . . annual reunion . . .

DLC (5th, 1886) DNW (5th-6th, 11th-14th, 16th; 1886-87, 1892-94, 1896-97) NJ (5th-6th, 1886-87) NJHI (5th, 1886) NJN (22nd, 28th; 1903, 1909) NJR (12th, 1899) NH (5th, 17th; 1886, 1898)

A metal box in the base of the Kearny monument, Military Park, Newark, contains the best (and totally inaccessible) run: 11th-14th, 16th-32nd; 1892-1894, 1896-1913.

2ND N.J. BRIGADE

KING, HORATIO COLLINS, 1837-1918.


At head of title: Compliments of Horatio C. King, no. 38 Park row, N.Y.

No specific allusions to the 2nd Brigade. Printed also (p.19-26) in his The Army of the Potomac: Sketch. The Phantom Column: Poem [n.p., 1896?]; 26p., ports. Copies in DLC, NJN, NHI.

SECOND NEW JERSEY BRIGADE SOCIETY.


Twenty-fourth reunion, 1911, at Trenton.

... Report of the ... annual reunion ...

Contents of 4th report (and others?) include addresses with war reminiscences.
13th (1900) includes 12th meeting, 1899.
16th (1903) includes 14th-15th meetings, 1901-1902.

... The third annual reunion of the Second New Jersey Brigade Society (5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and 11th N.J., 2d and 120th N.Y., and other regiments serving with that brigade) will be held at Newark, N.J., Wednesday, June 18th, 1890 ... Trenton, N.J., 1890. Broadside. 10 x 8 in. NJR


1ST N.J. CAVALRY. COMPANY A


Imprint details taken from J. P. Nicholson Catalogue, p.221.
Includes "Address of General [William Watts Hart] Davis."

7TH N.J. INFANTRY

SEVENTH REGIMENT VETERAN ASSOCIATION OF NEW JERSEY.


"Roster": p.10-16.

8TH N.J. INFANTRY

VETERAN ASSOCIATION, 8TH REGIMENT NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS.

14th annual reunion and banquet, Veteran Association, 8th Regiment N.J. Volunteers, "Hooker's Old Guard," Tuesday evening, Nov. 18, '90, at L. Achtel Stetter's, 842 Broad Street, Newark, N.J. [Newark, N.J.: W. H. Shurts, printer, 1890] 4p. 4⅛ x 3¼ in. NJR

Menu and program.

9TH N.J. INFANTRY

HIGHSTOWN GAZETTE, Hightstown, N.J.


Proceedings of the reunion events and texts of addresses by local persons and by Surgeon F[idelio] B. Gillette (with some wartime reminiscences). "This Souvenir is composed of reprints from the report of the exercises in the Hightstown Gazette."

NINTH NEW JERSEY VETERAN VOLUNTEERS' ASSOCIATION.

... Reunion ...
13TH N.J. INFANTRY

**Veteran Association of the Thirteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers.**

Report of the monument committee of the Veteran Association of the 13th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 1862-1865, and dedicatory exercises at Gettysburg... July 1st, 1887. And the camp-fire on... June 30th, with a list of the contributors to the monument fund. New Brunswick, N.J.: Fredonian Publishing Co.'s print, 1887. 63p. CSMH DLC NJ NJH NJN NJP NJR PPL 927

... Reunion... 1st-29th, 1886-1914. CSMH (1st-9th) DLC (1st-7th, 13th) DNW (6th, 8th-12th, 14th-20th) NJ (1st-18th) NJH (1st-16th, 18th, 21st-24th, 26th-27th) NJJ (1st-5th) NJN (1st-12th) NJP (1st, 6th-7th) NJR (1st-19th, 28th-29th) NHI (1st-20th) PPL (1st)

Proceedings, including addresses, etc.

Title varies.

15TH N.J. INFANTRY. COMPANY D

"D" Society.


Caption title.


14TH N.J. INFANTRY

[Reunion Association of the Survivors of the Fourteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers]


15TH N.J. INFANTRY

**Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers' Veteran Association.**


Cover-title: Back to the old battlefields.

Frank G. Andrews, pilgrimage historian.


Contents include "Movements of the Fifteenth New Jersey Volunteer Regiment in the Shenandoah Valley campaign" (1864), p.[2]-[3]; itinerary of the 1907 pilgrimage, p.[4]-[8].


"J. Frank Lindsley, Historian."


"J. Frank Lindsley, Historian."

Re-union...

Reunions...


23RD N.J. INFANTRY

Re-Union Society of the Twenty-Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteers.


Minutes of meetings, historical addresses and reminiscences by E. Burd Grubb (p.7-23) and Edward K. Donaldson (p.35-46), regimental rolls, constitution and membership list of the Society, etc.

27TH N.J. INFANTRY

Richmond, John Brown, 1829-1911.


"It has been thoughtlessly made by some a subject of reproach that the dead of the 27th were not slain by bullets, and that it was not a 'fighting regiment.' Its history, course, and line of service were in some respects peculiar." Some details are given concerning loss of 33 men in a Cumberland River crossing (1863); also biographical sketch of Major Auguste Durest Blanchet (1816-1896) of Madison and Morristown (p.7-8).

29TH N.J. INFANTRY

Twenty-Ninth Regimental Association.

Souvenir program, unveiling of the monument in commemoration of the services of the Twenty-Ninth Regiment New Jersey volunteer infantry in the war between the states: 1861-1865. Fairview Cemetery [near Red Bank], Monmouth County, New Jersey, Memorial Day May 30th, 1925... [n.p., 1925] [8]p. NHI

Mounted colored illus. on cover; port. inserted. "The survivors of the 29th Regiment... and their addresses...": p.[2] of front cover. Verses on back cover.

The regiment was recruited in Monmouth County and part of Ocean County.

33RD N.J. INFANTRY

Thirty-Third New Jersey Volunteers Association.


37TH N.J. INFANTRY


At head of title: 1864-1889.

Contains list of Association officers, historical details about the regiment, and a verse, "Colonel Grubb's—1864—chickens" (signed: "37th Reg't 'Poet'") , eulogizing Grubb's war services.

MISCELLANEOUS VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS

(SELECTED MATERIAL)

AVERELL, WILLIAM WOODS, 1832-1900.


List of officers on back cover.

BENSON, CORNELIUS HENRY.


"Comrade C. H. Benson, historian of the expedition."

BRUCE, WILLIAM J. -1894.

Address delivered before the Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at York-

“One hundred copies printed.”
Contains numerous reminiscent details.

Historical sketch: read before the Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, upon the occasion of its second annual meeting at Edgewater, on . . . October 20, 1883, by William J. Bruce, historian. [Philadelphia: Times printing house, 1883] 39p. incl. col. plate. NJR PP 943a

“One hundred copies printed.”
The New Jersey Battalion of 1881 was a military-type delegation which represented the state, with some distinction, at the Battle of Yorktown (Va.) centennial celebration. A year later, the Battalion’s officers formed the present organization, modeled after the hereditary Society of the Cincinnati. Although rooted in a Revolutionary War anniversary, the Society (its members being also Civil War and National Guard officers) in its publications gave some attention to the war of 1861-1865. The four yearly meetings held 1882-1885 (cf. also nos. 146 and 943) were at Edgewater, the home of its president, Col. E. Burd Grubb, near Burlington.

FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC,

Account of a trip from Elizabeth to California and return; descriptions (including newspaper excerpts) of the ceremonies and receptions at various points, etc.

"Rebellion record of the Veteran Zouaves": p.55-56. Roster of members, with names of their respective wartime units.

GILE, AUGUSTINE CHARLES, 1845-1939.

GOSSON, LOUIS C.

Describes a visit to Richmond in 1881 by members of Aaron Wilkes Post, No. 23, G.A.R., a second visit in 1882 to present punch bowls to their hosts of 1881, and a return visit to Trenton later in 1882 by veterans of three Confederate units. Followed by press reports and comments.
See also no. 950.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY. AARON WILKES POST, NO. 23, TRENTON.

Narrative of a visit to Richmond.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY. PHIL KEARNY POST, NO. 1, NEWARK.
The Kearney statue. [Newark, N.J., 1867] Broadside. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. NJHI 948

"At a meeting of Newark Post, G.A.R., held in this city on . . . April 25, 1867, a committee, appointed at a previous meeting, reported the following Address and Resolutions on the subject of erecting a statue of General Philip [sic] Kearny [i.e., Kearny] in the Hall of Statuary in the Capitol at Washington."

Text printed in three columns.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY. LYON POST, NO. 10, VINELAND.
"Members of Lyon Post, G.A.R., Vineland, N.J." Vineland historical magazine. v.10/12, [143]
APPENDIX II: THE POSTWAR PERIOD

1925/27, p.78-80, continued serially through v.13/15, 1928/30, p.143-144.

Alphabetical roster, with brief service records, some biographical details.

[McCARTHY, CARLTON]


Signed (p.235): C. McC.
An account of a visit to Trenton by more than seventy-five Confederate veterans (chiefly from Richmond) in April 1882, as guests of Aaron Wilkes Post, No. 23, G.A.R.
Reprinted in no. 946.

NEW JERSEY UNION OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION.


"Roll of members": p.[9]-16. With name of unit and place of residence.

NEW JERSEY UNION OFFICERS’ ASSOCIATION.

16p. CSMH MB NJR PLL

"Roll of members": p.[9]-16. With name of unit and place of residence.

VETERANS' WELFARE (SELECTED MATERIAL)

BARBER, JAMES.


Printed at the True American office, 1869. 5p.


NEW JERSEY. AGENCY FOR THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY CLAIMS.


Address before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, delivered at their re-union in Orange, N.J., June 12th, 1889. By Cortlandt Parker.

WORLOCK, WILBUR WILLISTON.


Individual war records of the members in verse, varying from a single line each to the more-than-two-pages devoted to J. Madison Drake; also some details concerning the Zouaves, which he organized Jan. 19, 1878, "as an independent military command."

"The within Poem was recited by the Author at a reception tendered him by Drake's Veteran Zouaves at their Armory in Elizabeth, N.J., on... April 28, 1885, on which occasion the command appeared in their new and gorgeous uniforms for the first time."

Dated Brooklyn, N.Y., April, 1885.

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS OF THE NEW JERSEY HOME FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS.


The commissioners, appointed under an act of March 23, 1865, "to authorize the establishment of the New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers," recommend a site, and urge passage of a law to implement the project.

The Home, located at Newark, was removed to Kearny in the late 1880's. Its history can be traced in the annual reports published 1866-1931.
NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE CONDITION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE SOLDIERS' CHILDREN'S HOME.


The committee, appointed Aug. 30, 1872, in response to charges of abuse, neglect, and general mismanagement, was composed of Charles E. Elmer, Gen. Gershom Mott, and Charles D. Deshler.

The Home, originally planned for Jersey City, was removed to Trenton in the year of its establishment, 1865. It closed March 7, 1876. For details, see annual reports, published regularly, 1865-1876; also in volumes of the Legislative Documents.

NEW JERSEY. HOME FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS, SAILORS OR MARINES AND THEIR WIVES, VINELAND.


The home was established by an act of 1898.

NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON SOLDIERS' CHILDREN'S HOME.


First expected to be at Jersey City, the home was very soon located at Trenton.

NEW JERSEY. SOLDIERS' CHILDREN'S HOME.


First expected to be at Jersey City, the home was very soon located at Trenton.

MONUMENTS (BATTLEFIELD AND LOCAL)

ANDERSONVILLE

NEW JERSEY. ANDERSONVILLE MONUMENT COMMISSION.


"List of New Jersey troops buried in Andersonville, Ga., National Cemetery, so far reported to the Quartermaster General's office, U.S.A." : p.13-18. With rank, unit, death date, and grave number.

Signed (p.12): C. F. Hopkins, R. A. Clark, Commissioners.

ANTIETAM

NEW JERSEY. ANTIETAM BATTLEFIELD MONUMENT COMMISSION.

Addresses delivered on the occasion of the dedication of the New Jersey monument on the battlefield of Antietam, September 17th, 1903, by James O. Smith, chairman of the Commission, Governor Franklin Murphy, President Theodore Roosevelt. [Newark, N.J.: M. Plum, 1903] 31p.


At head of title: Document no. 54.
Dated Jan. 9, 1904.

The commission was authorized, under legislation of 1902-1903, to provide for erection of a monument commemorating the participation of New Jersey units in the battle of Antietam.
Includes copies of the inscriptions for various New Jersey units, an account of the dedication ceremony on Sept. 17, 1903, etc.

BEVERLY, N.J.

BEVERLY WEEKLY VISITOR, Beverly, N.J.

“From the Beverly Weekly Visitor.” Evidently reprint of a newspaper article.
No copy seen. Description based on 1894 reprint.

[Same: reprint] [Beverly, N.J.? 1894] NJR
At head of title: Fac-simile of the original sheet, issued at the unveiling of the Monument, June 28, 1875.
Copy in NJR has pencil notation at end: “Repub-
lished by Mrs. Scattergood May 28, 1894.”

[NEW JERSEY. COMMITTEE FOR THE ERECTION OF A SOLDIERS’ MONUMENT IN THE BEVERLY NATIONAL CEMETERY]
NJR (photo) PHI
Caption title.
The Committee solicits private contributions to supplement the state appropriation of $10,000.

CHICKAMAUGA

NEW JERSEY. CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA PARK COMMISSION.
Report of the New Jersey Chickamauga and Chattanooga Park Commissioners, to his excell-
DNW NJ PP

Also found with half-title only, headed “Document no. 35.” (Copy in NJ.)
The commission was appointed May 27, 1886, under an act “to provide for the erection of suitable monuments to mark the position of New Jersey regiments upon the battlefield of Gettysburg.”

ELIZABETH, N.J.

FOWLER, CHARLES NEWELL, 1852-1932.
DLC NJR (photo)

Also found with half-title only, headed “Document no. 32.” (Copy in NJ.)

FLEMINGTON, N.J.

SUNDERLIN, J. C.

GETTYSBURG

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS TO CARE FOR GETTYSBURG BATTLE MONUMENTS.

Also found with half-title only, headed “Document no. 22.” (Copy in NJ.)

[NEW JERSEY. GETTYSBURG BATTLEFIELD COM-
MISSION]

Also found with half-title only, headed “Document no. 35.” (Copy in NJ.)

Also found with half-title only, headed “Document no. 32.” (Copy in NJ.)


Also found with half-title only, headed “Document no. 35.” (Copy in NJ.)

“Dedication of the New Jersey monuments... June 30th, 1888”: p.[45]-94. Report of proceedings and texts of addresses in behalf of the various regiments and batteries, by former members of each.

“Extracts from letters and memoranda of interest from officers and men engaged in battle of Gettysburg”: p.[110]-124.

“Table of losses in New Jersey commands...”: p.103-124.

Also found with half-title only, headed “Document no. 21.” (Copy in NJ.)

NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

... An act to authorize the governor to detail a suitable portion of the National Guard of this state to act as an escort to the state officers, veteran soldiers and guests, on the occasion of the dedication of the state monuments at Gettysburg... Trenton, N.J., 1888. Broadside. 8 x 5 in. NJR 974a


HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.

Green, Edward T.

Oration delivered before the East Windsor Soldiers' Monument Association, at Hightstown, N.J., July 5th, 1875, by Edward T. Green... Trenton, N.J.: Murphy & Bechtel, steam power book and job printers, 1875. 14p. NJR 975

HOBOKEN, N.J.

Hoboken, N.J.


Caption title.

Gives order of march and other parade directions.

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

JERSEY CITY, N.J. COMMITTEE ON SOLIDERS' AND SAILORS' MONUMENT.

Souvenir programme, issued in connection with the unveiling of the soldiers' and sailors' monument, Memorial Day, May 30, 1899. Containing a brief history of the movement towards the erection of the monument, together with the names and portraits of those who conceived the patriotic idea, and to whom is owing the successful accomplishment of the project. [n.p., 1899] [46]p. illus. (incl. ports.) ports. NJJ

Includes advertising matter.

MONOCACY

Ness, George T.


Erected 1907 on the Monocacy battlefield, in memory of the 14th N.J. Vols.

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS ON FOURTEENTH REGIMENT MONUMENT AT MONOCACY, MD.

Report of the commissioners appointed by Edward C. Stokes, governor of New Jersey, to erect a monument to commemorate the services of the 14th Reg't N.J. volunteers in the Civil War of 1861 to 1865. Services of dedication at Monocacy, Frederick County, Maryland, July 9, 1907. [Asbury Park, N.J.: Pennypacker Press, 1907] 34p. front. (ports.) plates, ports. dlc nni 979


Roll of comrades present: p.31-33.

NEW BERNE

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSION FOR ERECTION OF MONUMENT TO NINTH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS AT NEW BERNE, N.C.


“General Stewart's address”: p.65-74. Historical. James Stewart was president of the Commission, former regimental commander.

“Survivors of the Ninth Regiment”: p.108-110. Name, company, place of residence for each.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.

MACMAHON, ALEXANDER.


Contains an account of the "Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Association of the County of Middlesex" (p.9-13).
Text interspersed with local advertisements.

[SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' MONUMENT ASSOCIATION OF THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, N.J.]

Opera House, New Brunswick, N.J. Production of the beautiful fairy operetta, "Titania;" or, 'The butterflies' carnival, by two hundred children under the personal direction of Mr. Edwin Osmond, for the benefit of the soldiers' and sailors' monument fund. Wednesday eve'g, May 30, 1888 . . . [New Brunswick, N.J.: Fredonian job print, 1888] 32p. NJR 981a

Includes advertising matter; letterpress on covers. "The Monument Association": p.25-31. History, etc.; list of officers and trustees.

SALEM CHURCH

New Jersey. Commission to Erect a Monument on Battlefield of Salem Church and to Place Tablet on Battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va.

Report of monument commissioners appointed to erect a monument on battlefield of Salem Church, and to place a tablet on the battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va. Transmitted by the governor to the Legislature, session of 1910. Trenton, N.J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, state printers, 1910. 7p. DLC DNW NN 982

To "commemorate the services of the Fifteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, in the battles of Salem Church and Spottsylvania, and other engagements of the Civil War . . .

The commissioners: John F. Dryden, chairman; J. W. Plume, and others.
Dated Newark, N.J., January 6th, 1910.

--------

[Trenton, N.J.

RUSLING, JAMES FOWLER, 1834-1918.

Mercer County soldiers' and sailors' monument. History, laying of corner stone, dedication, roll of honor, officers and members, etc. By James F. Rusling. Trenton, N.J., 1910. 46p. front. (port.) plates (incl. ports.) CSMH NJP NJR PHI 983a

The monument, dedicated June 19, 1909, was erected at Trenton through public subscription, by the Mercer County Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Association.

WOODBURY, N.J.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY, N.J.


Text printed in two columns.
LINCOLN MEMORIAL ADDRESSES

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM MAXWELL, 1828-1898.


BUSH, JAMES SMITH, 1825-1889.


DAVIDSON, JOHN, 1837-1911.


DEMUND, ISAAC S. 1803-1888.


GARRISON, JOSEPH FITHIAN, 1823-1892.


GORDON, WILLIAM ROBERT, 1811-1897.


GRAY, GEORGE ZABRISKIE, 1838-1889.


HAMILL, SAMUEL McCLINTOCK, 1812-1889.


HORNBLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1820-1883.

MACDONALD, JAMES MADISON, 1812-1876.

MESSLER, ABRAHAM, 1800-1882.
Dr. Messler's sermon. In commemoration of the death of President Lincoln. [Somerville, N.J.? 1865] Broadside. 21 x 10½ in. NJH NJR

MOORE, WILLIAM LEWIS, 1833-1905.

MORRIS, SAMUEL JAMES, 1829-1906.

NEWARK, N.J. CITIZENS.

SPRAGUE, ISAAC NEWTON, 1801-1896.
President Lincoln's death. A discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church in Caldwell, N.J., on the day of national mourning, June 1st, 1865, by Rev. I. N. Sprague, pastor . . . Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1865. 20p. DLC IHI MB NJPT NJR

MOORE, WILLIAM LEWIS, 1833-1905.

MORRIS, SAMUEL JAMES, 1829-1906.

NEWARK, N.J. CITIZENS.

SPRAGUE, ISAAC NEWTON, 1801-1896.
President Lincoln's death. A discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church in Caldwell, N.J., on the day of national mourning, June 1st, 1865, by Rev. I. N. Sprague, pastor . . . Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1865. 20p. DLC IHI MB NJPT NJR
STEELE, RICHARD HOLLOWAY, 1824-1900.


SYMMES, JOSEPH GASTON, 1826-1894.

"To what purpose is this waste?" Address delivered before the Loyal Leagues of SouthBrunswick and Monroe, June 1, 1865, by Rev. Joseph G. Symmes, pastor First Presbyterian Church, Cranbury, N.J. Published by request of the Leagues. NewBrunswick, N.J.: Printed at the Fredonian book and job office, August 1865. 29p. DLC IHI NJHI OCLWHI

THOMPSON, HENRY POST, 1831-1891.


YARD, ROBERT BOYD, 1828-1875.


WELLES, THEODORE WYCKOFF, 1839-1923.


ADAMS, HENRY WRIGHT, 1818-1881.


Concerned largely with the war and its issues.

AERIAL NAVIGATION COMPANY.


Contains a description of Andrews' invention, a review of his wartime efforts to interest the federal government in its military development. The Company was formed in November 1865 to exploit the commercial possibilities of the invention.

Woodcut on outside of back cover: "The first aereon, 1863."

ALEXANDER, STEPHEN, 1806-1883.

Address delivered on the eighty-ninth anniversary of our national independence, at Prince-
APPENDIX II: THE POSTWAR PERIOD

BRIDGETON, N.J.

Proclamation! Mayor's office, city of Bridgeton, April 18, 1865. Whereas, the fearful tragedy enacted at Washington has converted an occasion of rejoicing over the national victories into one of national mourning . . . I, James Hood, mayor of . . . Bridgeton, do hereby request the various religious denominations throughout the city to meet in their respective places of worship on . . . the 19th inst., at 12 o'clock (noon), for humiliation and prayer . . . and I also request that all places of business be closed during the day . . . Bridgeton, N.J.: G. F. Nixon, printer, “Chronicle” office [1865] Broadside. 9 x 12 in.

FISH, HENRY CLAY, 1820-1877.


Evidently issued separately; however, the only copies seen form part of no. 1045, War Record of
the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J. (New York, 1865). Copies in CSMH, MB, NJH, NJR (photo), NHI, NRAB.

FOSTER, JOHN YOUNG, 1831-1896.

Report of John Y. Foster, Esq., on the war history of New Jersey, for the year 1866. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the office of the State Gazette, 1867. cover-title, 5p. NJP NJR NHI NN OCLWHI PP

Progress report on the proposed Civil War history of New Jersey which the governor, in April 1866, had commissioned Foster to prepare. Dated Trenton, December 24, 1866; addressed to Marcus L. Ward, Governor.

Foster's New Jersey and the Rebellion was published in 1868 (see no. 2).

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Proclamation! Glorious news! Lee and his whole army captured! The question of "self government" settled forever. The glorious old Union already restored and peace and prosperity within our grasp. God be praised! Our citizens are requested to illuminate private and public buildings to-night, in honor of the glorious news received this morning. [Signed] Orestes Cleveland, mayor. Monday, April 10, '56 [i.e., '65] Jersey City, N.J., 1865. Broadside. NJJ 1022a


JERSEY CITY, N.J. COMMON COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON ENLISTMENTS.


A "full and complete exhibit of all the transactions of the Committee, and of the Mayor [Orestes Cleveland]" in response to "statements industriously circulated during the past ten months, of great frauds in the operations of the Committee."

The Committee had been appointed "to procure a sufficient number of recruits, volunteers and substitutes to fill the quota assigned to Jersey City under the call of . . . December 19th, 1864."

KILPATRICK, HUGH JUDSON, 1836-1881.

The Irish soldier in the War of the Rebellion. [Deckertown, N.J.: Independent steam print, 1880?] 1p.l., 11p. CSMH NJR (photo) NN 1024

Engraving of the author on cover.

"Gen. Kilpatrick’s Great Lecture as delivered six years ago [1874] in Boston Theatre, Boston, Mass., for the benefit of the Catholic Orphan Children of that city, and repeated in New York City for the benefit of the Sisters of Mercy, at Cooper Institute, and repeated hundreds of times in all the large cities. Reported by the Boston Pilot and New York Irish World."

Includes personal reminiscences.

KIRKLAND, CHARLES PINCKNEY, 1830-1904.

A letter to Peter Cooper, on "The treatment to be extended to the rebels individually," and "The mode of restoring the rebel states to the Union." With an appendix containing a reprint of a review of Judge Curtis’ paper on the Emancipation Proclamation, with a letter from President Lincoln. By Charles P. Kirkland. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, 1865. 46, [3], [3]-20p. CSMH DLC HH NJP NJR NN PP

Dated New York, June 14, 1865.

Jay Monaghan, Lincoln Bibliography (1943), notes other editions.

LAWSON, ALBERT GALLATIN, 1842-1929.


"The encampment at Eagleswood": p.[15]-16. Signed: H. J. C. (Probably Horace J. Canfield, academic superintendent and teacher at Eagleswood.) Various reflections on the war and victory. The address deals with "lessons of the hour" (i.e., at war’s end), its purpose to strengthen patriotism and increase respect for education.

LECTURE IN AID OF THE DESTITUTE OF the South. Hon. James W. Wall, will deliver a lecture at the court house, Hudson City, on . . . May 7, 1867 . . . Subject: "Woman’s true mission." . . . [n.p., 1867] Broadside. 9½ x 6 in. NJR 1027

Signed: Committee, G. D. Van Reipen, Wm. E. Benjamin [and others].

MATLOCK, ROBERT KENNEDY, 1804-1877.

The address of welcome from Gloucester County, to her veteran soldiers, at Mullica Hill, New Jersey, September 14th, 1865, by R. K. Matlock, appointee . . . Printed for the soldiers.
APPENDIX II: THE POSTWAR PERIOD

Woodbury, N.J.: Constitution office, 1865. 15p. NJ HI

NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

... Circular. [Trenton, N.J., 1882] 8p. MB NJR (photo) 1028a

Caption title.

"The honorable discharges of the following named soldiers and sailors of the late war are filed in this office, and will be returned to their owners on application." The several hundred names are listed alphabetically, each with identification of former rank and unit, in some cases regiments of other states than New Jersey.

[Communication to the New Jersey Senate, Feb. 28, 1888 (in response to its resolution of Feb. 22), providing information and statistics on the number of New Jersey service men and dependents entitled to state pay under the act of May 11, 1861, and supplement of March 31, 1865, as provided by Senate bill 156, pending] [Trenton, N.J., 1888] 1029

No copy seen. Text appears in Senate Journal, 1888, p.401-404. "On motion of Mr. Pfeiffer, two hundred copies of the same were ordered to be printed."


A brief listing of Pennsylvania and New York units recruited in New Jersey.

NEW JERSEY. BAR.

Proceedings at the dinner given by the bar of New Jersey, to Thomas H. Dudley, Esq., Nov. 25, 1868. Newark: Printed at the Daily Advertiser office, 1868. 18p. NJ 1031

Includes an extended address by Dudley.

Trenton, N.J., November 11th, 1868. Dear sir: Thomas H. Dudley, Esq., our consul at Liverpool, England, has recently returned to his home in this state, on temporary leave of absence. During the late Civil War . . . Mr. Dudley rendered us the most signal service by the extraordinary efforts which he made in England and in Europe to prevent the violation of our blockade, and the fitting out of piratical cruisers designed to prey upon American commerce [etc.] . . . It is proposed to invite him to a public dinner to be given at the Trenton House, Trenton, on . . . Nov. 25th inst. . . . [Trenton, N.J., 1868] Broadsheet. 9¼ x 8¼ in. NJ HI 1032

A solicitation of subscriptions ($10), signed by A. O. Zabriskie and nine others. "Committee of Arrangements" listed.

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS ON THE PLAN OF THE STEVENS BATTERY.

Report of the Commissioners on the Plan of the Stevens Battery, to the Legislature of New Jersey, with a report of the engineer in charge. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1870. 6p. NN 1033

NEW JERSEY. COMMISSIONERS ON THE SOLDIERS' NATIONAL CEMETERY AT GETTYSBURG.


NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1863-1866 (PARKER)

A proclamation by the governor of New Jersey. [Trenton, 1865] Broadsheet. 9½ x 7¾ in. NJR NJ HI 1035

Appointing a day of thanksgiving and prayer (Dec. 7). Primarily relates to the war. Dated Nov. 13, 1865.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1866-1869 (WARD)

... Proclamation by the governor. For a day of public thanksgiving and praise. [Trenton, 1866] Broadsheet. 10 x 8 in. NJP 1036

At head of title: State of New Jersey. Comments deal in part with peace and reconstruction.
Dated Nov. 5, 1866; signed in holograph by Gov. Marcus L. Ward and his secretary.

NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1872-1875 (PARKER)

Message of the governor relative to the Stockton and Kearny [i.e., Kearny] statues, to the
NEW JERSEY LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

Militia law of the state of New Jersey. Trenton, N.J., 1866. 42p. DLC NJH NJR NHI NN

With statement of promulgation from the Adjutant-Generals office (General Orders no. 5, Trenton, December 31, 1865): p.[3]. Compiled under an act of April 6, 1865.

NEW JERSEY LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

... An act to equalize the payment of bounties in the township of Alexandria, in the county of Hunterdon. [Trenton, N.J., 1870] 2p. 14 x 7 5/8 in. NJR 1039

Caption title.
At head of title: Assembly—no. 281. State of New Jersey.

NEW JERSEY RAILROAD AND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

New Jersey Railroad & Transportation Co. Special arrangement for the transportation of the remains of the late President Abraham Lincoln, over the New Jersey Railroad, on Monday, April 24, 1865, under instructions from the War Department ... [n.p., 1865] Broadside. 1041a

Timetable and special instructions, covering the route between New Brunswick and New York.
The First Baptist Church took its present name in the 1880's.

PARKER, CORTLANDT, 1818-1907.

PLUMLEY, GARDINER SPRING, 1827-1894.
Piety secures the nation's prosperity. A thanksgiving discourse, by Rev. G. S. Plumley. Preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Metuchen, New Jersey, on ... December 7, 1865 ... New York: F. Somers, printer, 1866. 24p. DLC NJI NJJ NJR NN PPL PPPRHLI 1045

PRINCETON TOWNSHIP, N.J., COMPLAINANT.
... William V. Scudder, collector of the township of Princeton, &c. vs. the state—Elias C. Baker, and others, relators. Error to the Supreme Court. Writ returnable 2d Tues. Mar. 1867, and duly returned. [n.p., 1867?] 8p. NJ 1046

Caption title.
At head of title: New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals.
Concerns non-payment of taxes under an assessment authorized for the raising of funds to fill draft quotas.

PUGH, JOHN HOWARD, 1827-1905.
The success and promise of the American union, an oration, delivered before the citizens of Burlington, N.J., on ... July 4th, 1865. By J. Howard Pugh, M.D. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1865. 24p. DLC NJI NJR NHI PHI 1047


REED, VILLEROY DIBBLE, 1815-1901.

Deals considerably with the war; to a lesser degree with Lincoln's assassination.

RHODES, JACOB.
The nation's loss: a poem on the life and death of the Hon. Abraham Lincoln, late President of the United States, who departed this life, in Washington, D.C., April 15, 1865. By Jacob Rhodes ... Newark: F. Starbuck, printer, 1866. 18p. CSMH DLC NJR (photo) 1049

"The alleged author was a colored man, a gardener, residing in Newark, and the same poem has been published in broadside with the name of 'Rev. Peter W. Brister' as the author, but without any printer's name, place or date.—Boyd's Lincoln Bibliography" (quoted in Frank P. Hill, Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark, 1902, no. 473).


Caption title.
Case involves non-payment of taxes (Harrington Township, Bergen County, N.J.) by Ruckman as a protest against the raising of troops by means of bounty payments. The various depositions and exhibits contain much detail on draft procedures and bounties.

[RUSSLING, JAMES FOWLER] 1834-1918.
"National cemeteries." Harper's new monthly magazine. v.33, 1866. p.310-322. illus. 1051
No personal allusions.

STEVENS, C. A.
Memorial, testimony, and letters of federal prisoners, on the claim of P. F. Frazee, a loyal citizen of New Jersey, for property destroyed at Columbia, S.C., February 17, 1865, by the forces of Maj. Gen. Sherman. C. A. Stevens, solicitor ... Washington: McGill & Withrow, printers and stereotypers, 1866. cover-title, 39p. NJP NHI 1052

In 1850, Phineas F. Frazee (of Rahway, N.J.) had set up a carriage factory at Columbia, developing this and other property there to a value of $200,000. Although he remained in Columbia throughout the war, the present depositions, etc., are intended to demonstrate his pro-Union sympathies (also describing the pertinent events and the extent of his loss).
THE STEVENS IRON CLAD BATTERY. New York: D. Van Nostrand, publisher, 1874. 2p.l., 46p. illus., plates (part fold.) diagram. DLC

Engraved portrait of Edwin A. Stevens on title-page.

"For transmission abroad."

Prospectus for sale of the unfinished vessel lying in dry dock at Hoboken. The will of Edwin A. Stevens, who began the construction, had directed his executors to complete the ship (if the cost not exceed one million dollars) and present it to the state of New Jersey. The legislature passed an act in 1869 accepting the vessel, but the funds proved insufficient, and a subsequent act (March 27, 1874) provided for the battery's sale.

The pamphlet contains a description of the ship, numerous pertinent engineering details, copies of documents, etc.

The "commission to effect sale" consisted of Gov. Joel Parker and Vice-Chancellor Amzi Dodd representing the state, and W. W. Shippen and Rev. Samuel B. Dod, executors.

STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER, 1838-1900.

... Dear sir: At the solicitation of a number of officers of New Jersey regiments during the late war, I propose compiling a volume of memoirs of their deceased comrades ... Trenton, 1869. [4]p. NJR 1054

Dated Trenton, April 22, 1869, and signed: William S. Stryker, Adjutant General of N.J.

A form letter containing a list of New Jersey officers who died in service and requesting data concerning them.

TO RETURNED OFFICERS, SOLDIERS AND sailors in the city of Elizabeth and vicinity. Gentlemen: You are cordially invited to participate in the public celebration on the fourth day of July next in this city, in honor of the Declaration of American Independence, the success of our arms, and the return of peace ... [Elizabeth, N.J.] New Jersey Journal print [1865] Broadside. 23 x 131/2 in. NJHI 1055

Signed by Chauncey Harris and ten other officers.

WARD, MARCUS LAWRENCE, 1812-1884.


Concerns a bill, previously introduced by Ward, which provided bounty payments to the families of soldiers who (1) had enlisted for less than a year, and (2) had died in service or from service-connected causes. Particular note is made of the short-term militia organizations that served in the first months of the war.

WIARD, NORMAN, 1825-1896.

About great guns. The pressure of powder and the unequal heating of metals, by Norman Wiard. Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers, 1867. 12p. illus. DLC 1056a


Caption title.

Memorial of Norman Wiard, asking compensation for alterations in certain iron-clad steam transports. [Washington, D.C.? 1866?] cover-title, 27p. DLC 1057a

Memorial of Norman Wiard, asking reimbursement of expenses incurred [Jan.-Feb. 1865] in delivery of the steamers Augusta and Savannah, at Hilton Head. [n.p., 1866?] cover-title, 21p. DLC MH 1057b

Memorial of Norman Wiard, relating to the arbitrary annulment of a contract with the Secretary of the Navy, for xv-inch guns. [n.p., 1866?] cover-title, 52p. illus., plates. DLC NHI 1057b

Index
Index

BY I. KAY LIONIKIS AND ANTHONY S. NICOLOSI

All references are to entry numbers

Aaron Wilkes Post, G.A.R., Trenton, N.J., 925, 946-947, 950
Abbett, Leon, 649
Abolition, 699, 771-771b. See also Emancipation; Thirteenth Amendment
The abolition boat "Nigger Worshipper," 787
Abolitionism, 629, 641, 812, 825-825a
About the war. Plain words to plain people, 315-318
Absentee voting, see Soldiers: suffrage
Academies, Military, see Eagleswood Military Academy
Achtelstetter, Ludwig, 923
Ackley, William S., 59
Acton, Edward A., 191
Adams, Henry W., 1012
Joseph R., 145
Additional reasons why the bill introduced in Congress ... should be sustained, 667, 671
Addresses, see Fourth of July orations; Lincoln, Abraham: memorial addresses, etc.; Political addresses; Sermons; Thanksgiving Day addresses; also sub-entry "speeches" under names of localities and legislative bodies
Adjutant-General's Office (N.J.), 379, 430-433, 475, 795, 974a, 1028a-1030, 1038, 1054. See also Stryker, William S.
Adjutant-General's Office (U.S.), 434
Adrain, Garnett B., 783-784
Aereon (air-ship), 60, 463a, 1013, 1015
Aerial Navigation Company, 1013, 1015
Agency for the Collection of Military Claims (N.J.), 955
Agriculture, 889
Air-line railroad bill, Speech ... on the, 674
Air-ships, 60, 463a, 1013, 1015
Allston, Robert G., 786
Applegate, John S., 61
Appleton, James H., 688
Appomattox, Battle of, 235
Archut, Raymond, 39
Arlington, Va., National Cemetery, 366a
Armories, see Arsenals
Arms manufacture, see Munitions
Armstrong, Thomas D., 617
Army (U.S.), 431
quartermaster service, 274-276
12th Infantry Regt., 391a
see also Colored Troops; Signal Corps
Army of the Potomac, Society of the, 952
Arrest, 532, 549, 565a. See also Habeas corpus
Arrowsmith, George, 61
Arsenals, 464
Artillery, 395, 481, 511-514, 516-520, 522-525, 1056a, 1058
Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.
Battery A (Hexamer's), 37, 394
Battery B, 395
Ashmun, George, 655-656
Assembly, General (N.J.), see General Assembly

[161]
INDEX

Assembly districts (N.J.)
Bergen County: 2nd, 609
Burlington County: 2nd, 614
Middlesex County: 2nd, 891b, 892
Monmouth County: 3rd, 642
Union County: 2nd, 530
Atkinson, Joseph, 45
Atlantic City, N.J., 240-240a, 368a
Atlantic County, N.J., see Atlantic City; Hamilton-
ton; Port Republic
Attention, battalion! 862
Attention volunteers, 372
Attorney-General (U.S.), 362a, 370a, 891aa
Attorneys, see Bar (N.J.); also sub-entry "Bar" under
Hudson County and Morris County; and names
of individual attorneys
Atwater, Lyman H., 703
Audubon, John J., 627
Auerswald, Bruno, 474
"Aunt Friendly," see Baker, Sarah S. (Tuthill)
Autobiography, 189-294 passim
Averell, William W., 941
Aviation, Military, see Military aviation
Ayckrigg, Benjamin, 856

Babcock, Paul, 62
Bacon, George B., 772a
Baird, Samuel J., 704-706, 808
Baker, Elias C., 1046
Sarah S. (Tuthill), 325-326
Baker, Walrad & Case, New York City, 408
Baldwin, Samuel H., 915, 917
Bamford, William, 473a
Bancroft, George, 323
Banks, Thomas, descendants, 182
Banks, State, Committee on Behalf of (N.J.), 617
Baptist Church
sermons, etc., 688-696, 771c, 989, 1021, 1043
see also individual congregations, entered under
names of localities
Baptist State Convention, see New Jersey Baptist
State Convention
Baquet, Camille, 254, 394
Bar (N.J.), 1051-1052
Barbee, David R., 70
Barber, James, 954-954a
Barricklo, A., 375
Basking Ridge, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 823-824
Basler, Roy P., 20
Bass River, N.J., 736
Batteries, Artillery (N.J.), see Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.
The battle-cry, in New Jersey, 843
Battle of the Wilderness, 327a
Battlefield monuments, see Monuments
Battles, see names of individual battles
Bayard, George D., 187a
Baylor, George, 193
Bayonne, N.J., 66
Reformed Dutch Church, 1009
Trinity Church, 993
see also Saltersville
Beach, John P., 394
Bedminster Township, N.J., see Peapack
Beesley's Point, N.J., 324
Bell, George W., 642
Belleville, N.J., Reformed Dutch Church, 766
Bellis, Adam, 788
Belvidere, N.J., 390
Benjamin, William E., 1027
Bennett, W. H., 492
Benson, Cornelius H., 942
Bergen, N.J., see Jersey City
Bergen County, N.J., 31, 99, 186, 336-338, 577, 604,
609, 838-839. See also Bergenfield; Cresskill;
Dumont; Hackensack; Harrington Township;
Ridgewood; Tenafly
Bergen County Democrat, 67, 186
Bergen County tracts, 838-839
Bergen Point, N.J., see Bayonne
Bergenfield, N.J., 31a
Bernards Township, N.J., see Basking Ridge
Berry, James R., 756
Bethlehem Township, N.J., see Bloomsbury
Beverly, N.J., 583; General Hospital, 444; National
Cemetery, 965-966a
Beverly Township, N.J., 381. See also Beverly; Edge-
water Park
Beverly Weekly Visitor, 965-966
Biblical repertory and Princeton review, 98, 719-720
Bibliography, 1, 18, 21, 24, 358
Biddle, Charles J., 585
Billinghurst and Requa battery, 481
Biography, 26, 59-188, 409, 413, 415
bibliography, 1
military officers (in preparation), 1054
see also Autobiography; and names of individuals
Binnaumen, Abe, 271
Birney, David B., 254
Blackburn, William M., 985
Blackman, Leah (Mathis), 328
Blair, Francis P., 549, 913
Blanchet, Auguste D., 937
Blawenburg (Blawenburgh), N.J., Reformed Dutch
Church, 765
Blease, Lilliam M., 831
Blodgett, Rufus, 122
Bloomfield, N.J., 1044
First Baptist Church, 696
Bloomsbury, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 745
Board of Commissioners on Provision for Disabled
Veterans (N.J.), 451-452
Boggs, Charles S., 464a
Boice, George C., 694
Bond, James F., 457-458
INDEX

Boonton, N.J., 264
Booth, Fisher H., 78b
Bordentown, N.J., 314
Bordentown Union Zouave Club, 789
Borton, Benjamin, 48, 194-196
Boston, Mass., 1024
Boswell, —, 789
Bound Brook, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 740
Bounties, Military, 263, 375-376, 379, 381-384, 386-388, 391a, 874-875, 880, 955, 1039, 1046, 1050, 1056
Braisted, James E., 66
Branchville, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 94, 347a
Brandy Station, Va., 255b
Branson, William W., 291
Bray, John, 196a-197
Brick, John, 328a
Bridgeton, N.J., 150-151, 559-560, 593, 1016
Bridgewater Club, 610
Bridgewater Township, N.J., 610.
Burlington County, N.J., 33, 614, 623, 640. See also Bass River; Beverly; Beverly Township; Bordentown; Burlington; Burlington Island; Burlington Township; Columbus; Edgewater Park; Moorestown; Mount Holly
Burlington Island Land Association, 464
Burlington Reserve Guard, 339
Burlington Township, N.J., 384
Burr, Charles Chauncey, 67, 99, 155, 164, 186, 300-304, 329, 528, 568-572, 604-606, 613, 909
Bush, George C., 708
James S., 986
Bushwick Avenue Reformed Dutch Church, see Brooklyn, N.Y.
Butler, Benjamin F., 573, 904a
Francis E., 709
William A., 653
Caldwell, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 741-742, 1004
Calhoun, James T., 435
John C., 314
Camden, N.J., 333, 349a, 373, 393, 800, 925
First Methodist Church, 697
First Presbyterian Church, 739, 1048
residents (individual), 457, 529, 596. See also Dudley, Thomas H.
St. Paul's Church, 990-991
Third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, see above, First Methodist Church
West Jersey Press, 393
Camden and Amboy Railroad and Transportation Company, 653a-657, 662-665, 668-671, 674-675, 680, 682. See also Joint Companies
Camden and Atlantic Railroad and Transportation Company, 653, 662-665, 665, 668-669, 672
Camden County, N.J., 34, 282, 393
Military Commissioner, 373
see also Camden; Haddonfield
Cameron, Henry C., 50
Camp Vredenburgh, 263
Campaign literature: 1861-1865, 526-652 passim; pre-war, 783-807 passim; postwar, 839-914 passim
Campaign song for the great question, 844
Campbell, Edward L., 2, 110, 418, 955
William H., 188
Canadians, 231
Candid men read! 156
Canfield, Horace J., 1026
Capaldo, Charles F., 186
Cape May, N.J., 166, 945
Cape May County, N.J., 35. See also Beesley's Point; Cape May
Capen, Nahum, 305
Carey, Thomas, 611
Carlton, William J., 428
Carman, Ezra A., 199
Carriers' addresses, 330, 348, 356a
Carteret Club, Jersey City, N.J., 40a
Casualties, Military, see Military casualties

Catholics, 299c
speeches (postwar), 286, 1024

Cattell, Alexander G., 891, 898

William C., 710

Catton, Bruce, 238, 358a

Cavalry, 255aa

Cavalry regiments (N.J.)

1st, 33, 35, 56, 87, 96a, 104, 166, 187a, 196a-197a, 255b-255c, 270, 279a, 376, 396-400; Co. A, 921; Co. C, 291; Co. K, 197a

2nd, 38, 104, 182, 463; Co. C, 401; Co. F, 79

3rd, 278, 401a-402; Co. D, 279

fictional regiment, 345-347

Cavalry regiments (not N.J.)

entered under New York State; Pennsylvania

Cedar Street Chapel, see Montclair, N.J.

Cemeteries, National, 1051. See also individual names, e.g., Beverly, N.J.; Gettysburg

Census of 1860, 830

Census Office (U.S.), 830

Central Methodist Episcopal Church, see Newark, N.J.

Chambers, Benjamin F., 146
Theodore F., 95-96

Chambersburg, Pa., 369-370, 711-712

Chancellorsville, Battle of, 241, 247

Chancery, Court of (N.J.), see Court of Chancery

Change of programme, 863

Charlains, 236, 264a, 290, 362, 397-400, 419, 463, 510, 707, 709, 742a, 760, 989, 1010-1011

Charities, 1027

Charities, Military, 5, 182a-185, 448-450, 455-461, 858, 883. See also Metropolitan Fair; United States Sanitary Commission; Welfare, Military

Charlie the drummer boy, 325

Chattanooga, Tenn., 967

Chattanooga Park Commission, Chickamauga and (N.J.), 967

Chicago Literary Club, 100

Chickamauga, Battle of, 967

Chickamauga and Chattanooga Park Commission (N.J.), 967

Child, Francis, 967

Children, see Girls; Orphans

“The church and the country,” 814

Churches, 2, 688-772a, 808-826, 985-1011, 1012-1059 passim. See also names of religious denominations; individual churches entered under names of localities

Cincinnati, Society of the, see Society of the Cincinnati

Citizenship: Negroes, 362a, 370a
“Civil liberty overthrown,” 601

Civil rights, 840. See also Freedom of the press; Habeas corpus; Suffrage

Civil War Centennial Commission (N.J.), 4-4b, 18-22, 25a, 258, 358a, 360, 366-368c, 774

Civil War Round Table of Northern New Jersey, 359, 561

Cladek, John J., 386

Cladek Zouaves, see Infantry regiments (N.J.), 35th

Claims, Military, 874-875, 955

Claims, Military, Agency for Collection of (N.J.), 955

Clark, Joseph, 711-712

Peter I., 788

R. A., 962

Clayton W. Woodford, 31, 56-57

Cleaves, Freeman, 165a

Clergy, see Chaplains; Sermons; also names of individual clergymen

Cleveland, Edmund J., 200

Edmund J., Jr., 200

Orestes, 1022a-1023

Cline, Enoch Clarke, 510

Clinton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, see Newark, N.J.

Chiosophic Society, 593, 710, 713

Clubs and societies are entered under their own names, e.g., Grand Army of the Republic; Havelock Association. See also McClellan clubs; Zouave clubs

Cochran, William H., 68

Cole, Jacob H., 201

Coles, Edwin, 331

Colie, Edward M., 153-154

College of New Jersey, see Princeton University

Collins, John, 1047

Colonization, 704, 728

Colored Troops (U.S.), 431; 1st Regt., 171

Colver, Frederic L., 78b

Columbia, S.C., 1052

Columbus, N.J., 736

Comb, Leslie, 786

Commerce, see Interstate commerce; Shipping

Commission for Erection of Monument to Ninth New Jersey Volunteers at New Berne (N.J.), 980

Commission to Erect a Monument on Battlefield of Salem Church (N.J.), 982-983

Commissioners of the Home for Disabled Soldiers (N.J.), 956

Commissioners on Fourteenth Regiment Monument, Monocacy, Md. (N.J.), 979

Commissioners on the Plan of the Stevens Battery (N.J.), 1033

Commissioners on the Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg (N.J.), 1084

Commissioners to Care for Gettysburg Battle Monuments (N.J.), 970

Commissioners to the Peace Convention (N.J.), 792

Committee for the Erection of a Soldiers' Monument in the Beverly National Cemetery (N.J), 966a

Committee on Behalf of State Banks (N.J.), 617
Committee to Inquire into the Condition and Management of the Soldiers' Children's Home (N.J.), 957

Compulsory military service, see Draft

Conduct, Alfred H., 290

Confederate States of America
privateer (schooner Etta), 503
recruiting in New Jersey, 263
soldiers (individual), 69, 193, 228-230, 293. See also Prisoners of war
veterans, 942, 946, 950
see also Jones, John B.

Confiscation of rebel property, 631, 633

Congregational Church: sermons, etc., 772a

Congress (U.S.), 169a, 373a-374, 463a, 499, 653, 685
Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, 511, 517
see also House of Representatives; Senate (U.S.)

Congressional districts (N.J.)
1st, 443
2nd, 872a, 910
3rd, 873
4th, 639

Connecticut, see Hartford

Connecticut (ship), 464a

Conscientious objectors: Quakers, 373a-374, 771c-772

Conscription Act, 605
Considerations upon the question whether Congress should authorize a new railroad, 655

Constitution (U.S.), 299a-299b, 300-304, 531, 541, 562, 566-567, 574, 578, 706, 730-731, 885, 890. See also Fourteenth Amendment; Thirteenth Amendment

Contested elections, see General Assembly (N.J.); Senate (U.S.)

Cook, Jonathan, 797

Cooper, Joseph T., 224-225
Peter, 305-312, 872a, 1025

Samuel, 69

The copperhead candidate, Gen. Runyon, 845

Copperhead love for the soldier, 855

Copperheads, The squirming, 842

Crossed flags, 359

Crowell, Joseph E., 208-210, 964

Craven, Elijah R., 179

Davis, Jefferson, 350-351, 353; Prison life of, 70-75, 201a-206a

Cranbury, N.J., 786

First Presbyterian Church, 744, 1006

Crane, C. G., 901

Donald, 272

Jonathan T., 810

Stephen, 810

Craven, Elijah R., 179

John J., 70-75, 201a-206a

Crawford, John, 290

Joseph W. (Joseph U.), 207

Cresskill, N.J., 78b

Crimes, Wartime, 579

Crittenden Compromise, 796-797, 827-827a, 827c

Crook, George, 175a

Crossed flags, 359

Crowell, Joseph E., 208-210, 964

Joseph T., 530, 575

Cullen, Cassius C., 332

Thomas F., 434-437

Cumberland County, N.J., 36, 38, 398. See also Bridgeton; Dividing Creek; Millville; Vineland

Cummings, Warren D., 833

Cunningham, John T., 45a, 111

Currency, 555, 581, 617

Curtin, Andrew G., 585, 627, 863

Curtis, Benjamin R., 1025

William B., 925

Curts, Henry, 333

Cushing, Thomas, 38

Custer, George A., 132b

Cutter, Mary H., 313

Cuyler, Theodore L., 713

"D" Society, 415, 929

Dailey, Jacob P., 989

Dalrymple, H. M., 290

Daretown, N.J., see Sussex, N.J.

Decoration Day (Memorial Day), 32, 52-54, 941

A defence of New Jersey in relation to the Camden and Amboy Railroad, 655

Defense, see Delaware River; Hudson River

Delaware
General Assembly, 465
see also Fort Delaware; Milford; Wilmington

Delaware and Raritan Canal Company, 662, 668-669, 675, 679. See also Joint Companies

Delaware Guards, 392
INDEX

Delaware River defences, 465, 480, 489, 525a
see also Burlington Island; Fort Delaware; League Island
Delaware Township (Hunterdon Co.), N.J., 378, 392.
See also Sergeantsville
Demarest, Abraham G., 78b
James, 758-759
Peter A., 1050
Deming, Henry C., 685
Democratic battle song, 576
Democratic Central Committee of Mercer County, 798b
Democratic Club, Philadelphia, 601
Democratic McClellan Club, Greenville Township, N.J., 611
Democratic Party, 602-603, 616a, 899
National Convention (1868), 900
New York City, 613
New York State, 606
Philadelphia, 601
see also Copperheads; Peace Democrats; War Democrats
Democratic Party (N.J.), 11, 148a-149, 156-158, 528, 554, 569, 575-576, 594, 604, 606, 639, 784a-785, 798b, 836-837, 850-852, 856, 859, 867a, 881a, 887a, 891a, 899-900, 913
Bergen County, 838-839; Second Assembly District, 609
Bridgewater Township, 610
Cranbury, 786
East Windsor Township, 787-787a
Greenville Township, 611
Hillsborough Township, 612
Hunterdon County, 788
Mercer County, 798b
Monmouth County, 642
Newark, 791, 798a
Paterson, 807
Second Congressional District, 873
Trenton, 789
Democrats, A word of warning to, 602-603
Demund, Isaac S., 988
Dept. of Justice (U.S.), 370a
Dependency Benefits, Office of, 5
DePeyster, John Watts, 112-117, 120, 144, 147
Deserters, 897
Deshler, Charles D., 957
The destitute of the South, Lecture in aid of, 1027
The Devil in Dixie, 347a
DeWolfe, George G. B., 333a
Diaries, see Soldiers: journals
Diplomats, see Congar, Horace N.; Dudley, Thomas H.
Disabled Soldiers, Commissioners of the Home for (N.J.), 956
Disabled Soldiers, Home for (N.J.), see Home for Disabled Soldiers
Disabled Soldiers, Sailors or Marines, Home for (N.J.), see Home for Disabled Soldiers, Sailors or Marines
Disabled Veterans, Board of Commissioners on Provision for (N.J.), 451-452
Discourses memorial of Abraham Lincoln, 989
Disease, 408, 435
Dismal Swamp, 335
District Court (U.S.), District of New Jersey, 508, 579
District of Columbia, 873b, 886. See also Washington Districts, Assembly, see Assembly districts
Districts, Congressional, see Congressional districts
Dividing Creek, N.J., 339c
Doane, William C., 749-750
Dobbin, Edward L., 290
Joseph B., 697
Documents (government publications), 526-652 passim, 783-807 passim, 836-914 passim. Scattered documents in other sections of the bibliography are not covered under this entry
Dod, Charles H., 79
Samuel B., 1053
Dodd, Amzi, 1053
Ira S., 212-216
Donaldson, Edward K., 986
Doolittle, Theodore S., 1019
Doremus, Philip, 42
Dornbusch, Charles E., 1
Douglas Hospital, Washington, D.C., 707
Dover, N.J., 52
Downe Township, N.J., see Dividing Creek
Draft, 373-375a, 377-378, 380, 385, 388, 390a-391, 393, 443, 570, 605, 613, 1043, 1046, 1050. See also Exemption from military service; Substitutes, Military
The draft! The liberty of the press! 613
Drake, James Madison, 217-221a, 288, 407, 925, 944, 953
Drake's Veteran Zouaves, 944, 953
Drama, 343-344
Dryden, John F., 982-983
DuBois, Francis, Jr., 51
Dudley, Thomas H., 80-82, 222-223, 773, 778, 1031-1032
Dumont, N.J., Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schraalenburgh, 761, 812, 992
Dunn, Ebenezer, 389
Lewis R., 698
Duryea, Joseph T., 50
Duryee, William R., 760
Dutch Reformed Church, see Reformed Church
Duties of American citizens, 856
Dyer, Brainerd, 80
Frederick H., 1a

[ 166 ]
INDEX

Eagleswood Military Academy, 466-470, 1026
East Brunswick Township, N.J., see Spotswood
East Greenwich Township, N.J., see Mickleton
East New Jersey Pastoral Conference, 696
East Windsor Lincoln and Hamlin Club, 787
East Windsor Soldiers' Monument Association, 975
East Windsor Township, N.J., 787-787a, 975. See also Hightstown
Eatontown, N.J., 289, 422
Economics, see Finance; Industry; Life insurance; Military pay; Monopoly; Transportation; War losses
Edgewater Park, N.J., 146, 233, 940, 943-943a
Editors: newspaper, 67, 148a-149, 186, 282, 530, 613, 644
periodical, see Burr, Charles Chauncey; English, Thomas D.; Fuller, Edward N.; Hodge, Charles
Editors, Charles, 503
Jonathan, 670-671
Eighth New Jersey Volunteers Veteran Association, 257a
Eldridge's Hill, N.J., 195
Elections, 644. See also Campaign literature; Corruption, Political; Suffrage; and sub-entry “elections” under Governor (N.J.) and President (U.S.)
Elections, Committee on (N.J.), see General Assembly (N.J.), Committee on Elections
Elections, Contested, see sub-entry “contested elections” under General Assembly (N.J.) and Senate (U.S.)
Elizabeth, N.J., 391, 862, 968, 1055
Drake's Veteran Zouaves, 944, 953
First Presbyterian Church, 725
meetings, 918, 925
residents (individual), 217-221, 279, 292, 299a-299b, 553, 570, 1017-1018
Second Presbyterian Church, 733-734
speeches, 641, 1018
Elisabeth and Margaret (schooner), 362a, 370a
Ellis, Edward S., 335
Franklin, 40-41
Lewis Ethan, 360
Elmer, Charles E., 957
Elmer, N.J., 281
Emancipation, 264a, 306-312, 600. See also Thirteenth Amendment
Emancipation Proclamation, 17, 22, 358a, 368b-368c
Engineering, see Military engineering
England and America, 716-718
English, Thomas Dunn, 336-338, 528, 577, 789
English: volunteer soldiers, 187a
Enlistment, see Bounties; Draft; Recruiting
Entertainment, 460, 474, 509, 981a
Episcopal Church, see Protestant Episcopal Church
Equal Rights League of the State of New Jersey, 840
Erdman, Rev. A., 290
Errors and Appeals, Court of (N.J.), see Court of Errors and Appeals
Essays, 295-324 passim
Essex County, N.J., 37, 639. See also Belleville; Bloomfield; Caldwell; Irvington; Millburn; Montclair; Newark; Orange; Woodside
Essex Medical Union, 485
Etta (schooner), 503
Evangelical Lutheran Church, see Lutheran Church
Everett, Edward, 314
Everts, Hermann, 408
An examination into the validity, 864
Excelsior Brigade, 429
Exemption from military service, 374. See also Conscientious objectors
Extract from the minutes of a stated meeting, 339
Facts for voters, 857
Fair Oaks, Battle of, 262
Fairfax County, Va., 366a
Fairfax Seminary, Va., 473
Fairleigh-Dickinson University, 774
Fairview Cemetery, near Red Bank, N.J., 988
Farmers and mechanics of Bergen County, To the, 839
Fast-day poetry, 349a
proclamations, 590, 619
sermons (1861), 755, 761, 812, 820-822, 826
Fenton, Reuben E., 687
Ferguson, Joseph, 224-225
A few facts for thoughtful men, 899
Few Smith, Joseph, 714, 811
Fiction, 326, 328a, 335, 340-342, 345-347, 357
Field, Richard S., 83-85, 503, 531, 541, 579-580, 595, 1020
Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers' Veteran Association, 951-935
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, see New York City
Fighting with the ballot, 841
Finance
New Jersey, 527, 537, 539
U.S., 557, 597, 704, 861
see also Banks; Currency; Interstate commerce; Panic of 1857; Taxation
Finance. A letter, 555
Finance. No. II, 581
Finn's Point, N.J., National Cemetery, 30
First New Jersey Brigade, 119a, 175a, 190a, 233-234, 394, 502, 915-917
First Ward Grant and Colfax Club, Newark, N.J., 901
Fish, Henry C., 321, 689-690, 1021, 1043
Fisher, Robert, 690a
Fitz Randolph, see Randolph

[ 167 ]
INDEX

Flemington, N.J., 388, 788, 934, 969, 989
  Baptist Church, 691
Flinn, John M., 168
Filcrafr, Allen, 195
Flynn, David M., 118
  James J., 20
  John M., see Flinn, John M.
Fogg, John M., 86
Forbes, Eugene, 226
Force, Simpson, 333
Foreign population, see Immigrants
Fort Delaware, 3, 7, 28-30, 193, 239, 245, 265, 269, 280a, 491-492, 507-508
Fort Delaware Society, 3
Fort Pulaski, 290
Foster, John Y., 2, 179, 1022
Fourteenth Amendment, 834, 872a, 876, 877, 905-906a, 914
  Fourteenth Regiment Monument, Commissioners on (N.J.), 979
Fourth Congressional District (N.J.), 639
Fourth of July, 313, 354, 556
  celebrations, 832, 1042, 1055
  orations
    1861, 531, 540-542, 547-548
    1862, 519, 522, 561, 714
    1863, 598, 698
    1864, 645
    1865, 47, 1012, 1014, 1044, 1047
    1868, 1042
    1875, 975
    1885, 148
    1888, 160a
Fourth of July in Somerville, 556
Fowler, Charles N., 968
  Clarinda, 87
  John, 87
  Mary E., see Washburne, Mary E. (Fowler)
    Dr. Samuel, 87
Francine, Albert P., 88
  Louis R., 88
Frank, William P., 3
Frankford Township, N.J., see Branchville
Franklin, John H., 20
Franklin, N.J., 87
Frazee, Phineas F., 1052
Fredericksburg, Va., 249a, 931, 933
Fredericksburg, Battle of, 189, 249-249a, 401a
Freedom of the press, 534, 613
Freehold, N.J., 155, 263, 486-488, 624-626, 757, 904, 930
Freehold Institute, 757
Freemen's guide to the polls, 630
Fresce, Jacob R., 227
Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., 89-90, 792, 873b, 891aa, 902-903, 984, 1002-1003
French, Edward W., 715
  Samuel G., 228-230
  French: volunteer soldiers, 119a
  French imprints, 206a
Friends (Quakers), 93, 152, 191, 228-230, 235, 237-238, 373a-374, 771-772
  fiction, 357
  Moorstown, N.J., 827
  Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, 373a-374, 771c-771d
 Fuller, Edward N., 615, 881a
  J. C., & Co., New York City, 408a, 412a
   Furman, David D., 4-4b, 20, 774
Gaines, Abner J., 834
Garfield, James A., 671
Garrison, Joseph F., 984, 990-991
  William Lloyd, 641
General Assembly (N.J.), 368c, 381-384, 451-453, 529, 577, 592, 596, 621, 646-649, 891c, 908
  bills, 1039
   Committee of the Judiciary, 650
   Committee on Elections, 622-623, 636, 892
   Committee on Judiciary, 539
   Committee to Procure a Portrait of Abraham Lincoln, 1040-1041
   contested elections: Jones vs. Tyrrell (1866), 891b-892; Lathrop vs. Stokes (1863), 614, 623, 640
Georgia, see Allatoona; Andersonville; Chickamauga; Fort Pulaski; Kennesaw Mountain; Savannah
German imprints, 318, 369-370, 452, 589, 647
  Germans, 279, 369-370. See also Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt., Battery A (Hexamer's)
Germantown, Pa., Second Presbyterian Church, 140
Gettysburg, Pa., 927, 931-932a, 970-974a; National Cemetery, 476, 1034
Gettysburg, Battle of, 26, 190a, 248, 255aa, 287, 327, 696
Gettysburg Battle Monuments, Commissioners to care for (N.J.), 970
Gettysburg Battlefield Commission (N.J.), 970-974
Gettysburg, Commissioners on the Soldiers' National Cemetery at (N.J.), 1034
Gibson, John S., 52
Gilbert, Harold N., 5
Gile, Augustine C., 945
Gillette, Fidelio B., 924
Girls, 278; letters received, 258
Glavis, George O., 460b-461
Gloucester County, N.J., 38-39, 93, 228, 230, 393, 984, 1028. See also Infantry Regiments (N.J.), 12th, Co. F; Mickleton; Mullica Hill; Woodbury; Woolwich Township
Gloucester County Historical Society, 39
Goddu, Louis, 231
Godfrey, Carlos E., 166
INDEX

Goldsmith, Berthold H., 6, 775, 835
W. L., 119
Gordon, William R., 761, 812, 992
Gosson, Louis C., 946
Gould, Stephen G., 460b-461
Government publications, see Documents
Governor (N.J.)
1829-1832 and 1833-1836, see Vroom, Peter D.
1837-1843, see Pennington, William
1843-1844 and 1848-1851, see Haines, Daniel
1854-1857, see Price, Rodman M.
1860-1863, 526, 793-795. See also Olden, Charles S.
1863-1866, 526, 605, 618-619, 663-665, 674, 874-875, 1035. See also Parker, Joel
1866-1869, 876-877, 883, 905-906a, 1036. See also Ward, Marcus L.
1872-1875, see Parker, Joel
1878-1881, see McClellan, George B.
1884-1887, see Abbott, Leon
1896-1898 (Griggs), 967
1902-1905, see Murphy, Franklin

Governor's Light Guard, 483
Grace Church, see Orange, N.J.
Grand Army of the Republic: Phil Kearny ("Kearney") Post, No. 1, 948
Grand Army of the Republic (N.J.), 945
Hackensack: James B. McPherson Post, No. 52, 941
Morristown: A. T. A. Torbert Post, No. 24, 290
New Brunswick, 44
Newark
Lincoln Post, No. 11, 942
Marcus L. Ward Post, No. 88, 185
Phil Kearny Post, No. 1, 948
Post No. 2, 128
Trenton: Aaron Wilkes Post, No. 23, 925, 946-947, 950
Vineland: Lyon Post, No. 10, 949
Grand Army of the Republic, Ladies of the (N.J.), 945
Grand illumination and procession!! 472
Grand union demonstration, 789
Grand union rally, 786
Grape and canister, 361
Gray, Elizabeth Janet, see Vining, Elizabeth Janet (Gray)
George Z., 993
Jennie, 333a
Grayson, William J., 813
Great railroad disaster, 608
The great unhung, 532

The greater rebellion, 690a
Green, Ashbel, 667, 670-671
Edward T., 975
Henry W., 662
Robert S., 785, 789
Greenville Township, N.J., 611
Greenwich Township (Warren Co.), N.J.
First Presbyterian Church, see Stewartsville, N.J.,
First Presbyterian Church
St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church, 738
Griggs, George V., 91-92
John W., 967
Griner, Joseph A., 232
Griscom, Elwood (Ellwood), 93, 410, 413
Grubb, Edward Burd, 32, 233-234, 394, 420, 936, 940, 943a
Gubernatorial elections, see Governor (N.J.), elections
Gustin, James S., 94
Habecas corpus, 533, 580, 582, 595. See also Indemnification Bill
Hackensack, N.J., 67, 69, 186, 528, 643, 941
First Reformed Church ("Church on the Green"), 941
Second Reformed Dutch Church, 758-759
see also Burr, Charles Chauncey
Hackettstown, N.J., 798a, 941
Haddonfield Historical Society, 4b
Hageman, John F., 33, 49, 89-90
Haight, Charles, 904
Haines, Alanson A., 419
Daniel, 451-452, 956
William P., 235, 410, 412-413
Hall, Caldwell K., 2
Florence, 7
Halpine, Charles G., 72, 75, 202-206
Halsey, Edmund Drake, 43, 53-54, 95-96, 419
Halsted, Oliver S., Jr., 253a
William, 96a
Hamberg, N.J., 91
Hamill, Samuel M., 994
Hamilton, E. J. (Edward J.), 362
Edward J., 296
Hammond, Mary Acton, 191
Hammonston, N.J., 256
Hancock, Cornelia, 97, 237-238
William N., 389
Hancock's Bridge, N.J., 237
Handy, Isaac W. K., 239
Hanifen, Michael, 395
Hankowski, Anne, see Sidwa, Anne (Hankowski)
Happel, Ralph, 368
Hardyston Township, N.J., see Hamburg
Haring, John J., 78b
Harker, Charles G., 2
Harper's Ferry, W. Va., 807, 810
INDEX

Harrington Township, N.J., 1050
Harris, A., 492
Chauncey, 1055
Harris Light Cavalry, see New York State, cavalry regiments, 2nd
Harrison, George A., 387
Harrison Township, N.J., see Mullica Hill
Harrold, John, 240-240a
Hart, Charles H., 83
Hartford, Conn., 804-805
Hatcher’s Run, Va., 257a
Hatfield, David, 394
Havelock Association, 473
Haven, Charles C., 339a-339b
Gilbert, 699
W. N., 377
Haver, William E., 272
Heckman, Charles A., 2, 913, 925
Hendricks, William, 694
Henry, Robert S., 135a
Hexamer’s Battery, see Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt., Battery A
Hibbs, J. W., 492
High, John J., 530
Hightstown, N.J., 975
Hightstown Gazette, 924
Hightstown Zouaves, 786, 787a
Hill, Homer, 45a
Hillsborough Township, N.J., 612
Hillyer, William R., 241
History, 1-30; prewar, 773-782; postwar, 833-835.
See also Local history; Military history; Political history
Hoagland, Peter, 694
Hoboken, N.J., 170, 260, 976
St. Paul’s Church, 748
see also Stevens Battery
Hodge, Charles, 98, 716-721, 726, 813-817, 995-996
Hoen, A., & Co., Baltimore, Md., 401, 427
Hoff, William, 913
Holidays, see Decoration Day; Fast-day; Fourth of July; Thanksgiving Day; Washington’s Birthday
Holloway, G. C. B., 350-351, 841-842
T. F., 350-351
Holmsman, Daniel, 99, 575, 609, 789
Holt, Joseph, 314
Home for Disabled Soldiers, Kearny (formerly Newark), N.J., 954a, 956
Home for Disabled Soldiers, Commissioners of the (N.J.), 956
Home for Disabled Soldiers, Sailors, or Marines, Vineland, N.J., 958
Honeymon, A. Van Doren, 55a, 242
Robert R., 242, 285
Hood, James, 1016
Hope, A. D., 854
Hopkins, Charles A., 243
Charles F., 962
Edwin M., 105
John H., 697
Hopper, Benjamin W., 925
Hornblower, Joseph C., 244
William H., 244, 722-723, 997
Hospital Bulletin, 438
Hospitals, Military, 484, 509, 707. See also Beverly, N.J., General Hospital; “Ward” U.S. General Hospital, Newark, N.J.
House of Prayer, see Newark, N.J.
House of Representatives (U.S.), 663-664, 780-780a, 782
Committee on Military Affairs, 480, 685, 881
Committee on Naval Affairs, 504, 878
Committee on Roads and Canals, 686
reports received: 1861, 796, 797a; 1862, 464, 506, 661, 686-687; 1866, 878, 881
Select Committee on a Military and Post Road, 687
Select Committee on New Railroad Route, 660
speeches: 1859, 783; 1861, 784; 1862, 559-560, 562; 1863, 594; 1864, 623, 631-633, 672; 1865, 651; 1866, 187, 882, 884-886, 887a, 888, 890; 1867, 893, 896; 1868, 904, 911; 1874, 1056
Howard, McHenry, 245
Hoyt, James, 724
Hubbell, William W., 655-656
Hudson Brigade, 170
Hudson City, N.J., 1027
Hudson County, N.J., 37
Bar, 188
see also Bayonne; Greenville Township; Hoboken; Hudson City; Jersey City; Saltersville
Hudson River: defenses, 499, 501
Hunt, Ezra M., 315-320
Theodore W., 246
Virginia, 119a
Hunter, John P., 279
Hunterdon County, N.J., 40, 388, 788. See also Alexandria Township; Bloomsbury; Delaware Township; Flemington; Lambertville; Raritan Township; Readington; Sergeantsville
Hunterdon County Brigade, 1st Regt., 482
Hutchinson, Mahlon, 910
Illinois, see Chicago
Imboden, John D., 255aa
Immigrants, 873a. See also Canadians; English; French; Germans; Irish; Jews; Poles
Impeachment, 898, 902, 904
Imprisonment, see Arrest; Habeas corpus; Prisoners of war
Indemnification Bill, 599, 601
Indians, 373b
Industries, see Munitions; Shipbuilding

[ 170 ]
INDEX

Infantry regiments (N.J.)
1st, 37, 144, 175a, 224-225, 258, 394, 473, 1010-1011; Co. F, 403
1st (militia, 1861), 286; Co. F, 331
1st (1898), 15
2nd, 37, 145, 198, 231, 264a, 394; Co. B, 404; Co. K, 915
2nd (militia, 1861), 37, 455; Co. H, 62; Co. K, 175
2nd (1898), 15
3rd, 40, 182, 347c, 394; Co. A, 207; Co. H, 272
3rd (militia, 1861), 37, 455; Co. A, 207; Co. H, 272
4th, 100-102, 189, 394; Co. B, 226, 394; Co. F, 247-249a; Co. H, 211; Co. K, 59
5th, 37, 40, 146, 274-277; Co. K, 191
6th, 33, 37, 40, 146; Co. A, 207; Co. H, 272
7th, 37, 43, 62, 88, 236, 266-267, 922; Co. I, 94; Co. K, 241, 406
8th, 37, 175, 257a, 923; Co. D, 288
9th, 31, 37-38, 57, 188, 217-221a, 347b, 407-408, 474, 924-925, 980; Co. C, 408a; Co. D, 46; Co. G, 273; Co. K, 200
10th, 37, 394; Co. A, 292
11th, 37, 43, 57, 144, 255, 257-258, 409, 510; Co. A, 255; Co. B, 257a, 288a; Co. E, 165
12th, 38, 93, 182, 281, 376, 410-412, 926; Co. F, 235, 268, 412a-413; Co. H, 86; Co. K, 287
13th, 37, 199, 243, 413, 414, 927-928, 973; Co. A, 283-284; Co. D, 415, 929; Co. K, 192, 208-210, 243
14th, 57, 171a-174, 263, 289, 353a-353b, 416-417, 930, 978-979; Co. F, 46; Co. K, 281
15th, 40, 43, 56, 87, 95, 394, 418-419, 991-995, 982-983
16th, see Cavalry regiments (N.J.), 1st
17th, see above: 1st (militia, 1861)
18th, see above: 2nd (militia, 1861)
21st, Co. C, 66
22nd, 31a, 78b
23rd, 4-4a, 51, 33, 37, 290, 394, 420, 956; Co. K, 335
24th, 38, 194, 196, 339c, 421; Co. A, 194, 196; Co. K, 339c
25th, 31, 201, 709
26th, 37, 401a; Co. F, 212-216
27th, 38, 140-143, 937; Co. I, 290
29th, 41, 57, 422, 958; Co. H, 46
30th, 40, 423, 989; Co. F, 424
31st, 40, 242; Co. A, 385
32nd, see Cavalry regiments (N.J.), 2nd
33rd, 37, 43, 68, 140-143, 264, 989
34th, 38
35th, Co. F, 425; Co. G, 386
36th, see Cavalry regiments (N.J.), 3rd
37th, 426, 940
38th, 169
39th, 43; Co. F, 427; Co. H, 387
40th, 394
see also First New Jersey Brigade; Second New Jersey Brigade

Infantry regiments (not N.J.) entered under New York State; Pennsylvania. See also Colored Troops (U.S.)

Infantry regulations, 502. See also Militia (N.J.), laws and regulations

Inglis, Charles, 790

Institutions, see Veterans: institutions; also names of individual institutions, e.g., Soldiers' Children's Home

Insurance, see Life insurance

Internal improvements, Defence of the system of, 677

Interstate commerce: federal regulation, 658, 681-684

Irack Infantry, 328

Irish: American Irish Historical Society for New Jersey, 118

The Irish soldier in the War of the Rebellion, 1024

Iron Era, Dover, N.J., 52

Irving, David, 818

Irvington, N.J., 1012

Jackson, A. S., 1050

David, 578

Frederick Wolcott, 676, 1041a

Huntington W., 100-102, 247-249a


Jameson, John, 966a

Janeway, John L., 989

Jaquette, Henrietta S., 237-238

Jay, Charles W., 789

Jersey Blue, McClellan. The pride of, 616a

Jersey Blue, The true, 351a

Jersey City, N.J., 40a, 350, 377, 484, 503, 608, 841-842, 1022a

Bergen Reformed Dutch Church, 68

Carteret Club, 40a

Committee on Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, 977

Common Council, Committee on Enlistments, 375, 1023

Daily Times, 608

First Presbyterian Church (South Bergen), 715

Lincoln Association, 40a

residents (individual), 62, 188

St. Paul's Church, 822

Soldiers' Children's Home, see Soldiers' Children's Home, Trenton, N.J.

speeches, 542, 552, 643, 822, 828-829

Third Reformed Dutch Church, 756, 769

Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, 810

Union Baptist Church, 688

see also Greenville Township; Hudson City

Jews: David Naar, 148a-149

Jobes, Samuel B., 376

Johnson, A. M., 786

Andrew, 872a, 881a, 889, 898, 902, 904
INDEX

Chauncey A., 424
F. B., 339c
Philip, 686
Reverdy, 658, 914
Johnston, Joseph E., 262
Joint Companies ("The Monopoly"), 27, 605, 653-687. See also names of associated companies: Camden and Amboy Railroad and Transportation Company; Delaware and Raritan Canal Company; New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Company
Joint Senate and Assembly.—No. 10,780, 659
Jones, Alfred W., 891b-892
John B., 103, 250-253, 340-342
John William, 133
Virgil C., 133a-134
Wallace S., 206a
Journalism, see Newspapers; Periodicals
Journalists, see Editors
Journals, see Periodicals
Journals (diaries), see Soldiers: journals
Judiciary, Committee of the, see General Assembly (N.J.), Committee of the Judiciary
Judiciary, Committee on, see General Assembly (N.J.), Committee on Judiciary
Justice, Dept. of, see Dept. of Justice (U.S.)
Kargé, Joseph, 104-109
Kearny, see Kearny
Kearny, Agnes (Maxwell), 121b, 363
Edward, 363
Frank (fictional), 345-347
John Watts, 363
Philip, 2, 110-131, 253a-254, 262, 356, 363, 366a, 394, 471, 948, 1037
Philip J., 255
Stephen Watts, 121
Thomas, 121
Kearny, N.J., Home for Disabled Soldiers, see Home for Disabled Soldiers
Kearny, Phil, Post, G.A.R., Newark, N.J., 948; Richmond, Va., 942
Kearny's Brigade, see First New Jersey Brigade
Keasbey, Anthony Q., 84-85, 150-151, 503
Kellogg, E. N., 804
Kempshall, Everard, 725
Kenderdine, Thaddeus S., 93
Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, 228
Keyport, N.J., 544, 642
Kilpatrick, Alice (Nailer), 333a
Hugh Judson, 2, 131a-139, 255a-255aa, 293, 328a, 333a, 349-344, 833, 846, 850-851, 904a, 1024
Kilpatrick's march through New Jersey, 846
King, Charles, 345-347
Horatio C., 918
Kingsley, Mary, 60
Kirkland, Charles P., 1025
Kitchen, Marcus L. W., 255b-255c
Klyberg, Albert T., 31a
Knapp, Charles, 645-645a
Knapp, Charles M., 8-14, 776-777
Knox, James S., 255d-255e
Kohn, Solomon Joshua, 148a-149
Kurz, L., & Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 406
Laborers, 791, 889
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic (N.J.), 945
Ladies' Relief Society, Passaic, N.J., 448
Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society of Lambertville, N.J., 449
Lafayette College, 710
Lambert, William H., 140-143
Lambertville, N.J., 449, 482
Land, Robert, 328a
Landis, Charles K., 256
Larison, G. H., 392, 482
Lathrop, Charles C., 583, 614, 623, 640, 649
Lawrence, John, 44
Lawrenceville, N.J., 994
Lawrenceville School (Lawrenceville Commercial and Classical High School), 994
Laws, statutes, etc. (N.J.), 477-479, 537, 974a, 1038
Lawson, Albert G., 1026
Evall B., 777a
Lawyers, see Bar (N.J.); also sub-entry "Bar" under Hudson County and Morris County; and names of individual lawyers
League Island, 891
Lecture in aid of the destitute of the South, 1027
Lectures, see references under Addresses
Lee, Fitzhugh, 69
Robert E., 167, 255aa
Legislature (N.J.), 464, 480-481, 538, 591, 620, 659, 665, 779, 796-797a, 864-872, 878-881, 906a-907 centennial celebration (1961), 21
Joint Committee on Soldiers' Children's Home, 999 reports received, 476, 535, 652, 799-795, 876-877, 1033, 1037
speeches, 169, 1017-1018, 1020
see also General Assembly (N.J.); Senate (N.J.)
Leiby, Adrian C., 31a
Emorie A., 31a
Leigh, Ethel (Traphagen), 121b
Lemmon, Harry A., 3
Letters, see Soldiers: letters
Levy, Edgar M., 691-693
Lexington Literary Association, New York City, 987 Liberty of the press, see Freedom of the press Life insurance, 440-442
Lincoln, Abraham, 40a, 255d-255c, 279b-280, 368c, 641, 791, 799, 1004a-1004b, 1025, 1041a

[ 172 ]
letters from Peter Cooper (1862–1863), 308–310
memorial addresses, etc. (1865), 985–1011, 1016,
1020, 1048–1049
portrait presented to Legislature (1867), 1040–1041
presidential nomination (1860), 773, 778, 781a
visit to New Jersey (1861), 21, 777a, 779, 781, 831
see also Presidents (U.S.), elections

Lincoln, Abraham, Committee to Procure a Portrait
of, see General Assembly (N.J.), Committee to
Procure a Portrait of Abraham Lincoln

Lincoln Association of Jersey City, N.J., 40a
Lincoln Fellowship, New York City, 142
Lincoln Post, G.A.R., Newark, N.J., 942
Lindsley, J. Frank, 933
Lipman, L., Milwaukee, Wis., 424
Lippincott, George E., 142
W. R., 827g

Little Egg Harbor Township, N.J., 328
Littlefield, Milton S., 290
Lloyd, George W., 94, 347a
Local history, 81–88
Lockwood, Daniel W., 331
Logan, Doratus B., 257
Long, Alexander, 632
John D., 347b
Loper, Horace E., 347c
Lord, Francis A., 481
Losses, see War losses

Lower Alloways Creek Township, N.J., see Hancock’s Bridge

Lower Penns Neck Township, N.J., see Finn’s Point

Loyal League of Monroe Township, N.J., 1006
Loyal League of South Brunswick Township, N.J.,
1006

Loyal Legion of the United States, see Military
Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States

Loyal National League of New Jersey, 573
Loyal Publication Society, Philadelphia, 396–397
Loyal Union League of Newark, N.J., 584
Ludlow, R. J., 612

Lutheran Church: sermons, etc., 738

Lyons Post, G.A.R., Vineland, N.J., 949

McAllister, Robert, 2, 19, 144, 225, 257a–259, 366, 916,
920a
McCann, Thomas H., 260
McCarthy, Carlton, 950
MacCauley, L., 261
McClellan, George B., 274, 585, 608, 615–616a, 630
McClellan clubs, 609, 611–612
McConnell, J. (Tomkins), 97
McCormick, Richard P., 22, 55
Macdonald, James M., 79, 726, 819, 998

The McElroy prize compositions, 313
McGill, Alexander T., 727–730, 820–821
McIlvaine, Joshua H., 731–732
McKelvey, Alexander, 762

McLean, George W., 455
McLellan, Charles W., 1004a–1004b
MacMahon, Alexander, 981
MacMahon, William, 167a
McNally, Bernard, 15

McPherson, James B., Post, G.A.R., Hackensack,
N.J., 941
McPherson, John R., 122–123
Magazines, see Periodicals
Magie, David, 733–734
Mahony, William H., 124
Maine: Legislature, 660
Mains, Bishop W., 947
Manchester Township (Passaic Co.), N.J., 375a
Mandeville, C. A., 438
Mansfield Township (Burlington Co.), N.J., see Columbus

Manufacturing, see Munitions
Marbaker, Thomas D., 409
March, Wallace E., 98
March to the Sea, 243, 293
Martin, Capt. —, 370a
Martin’s soldiers record, 406
Maryland, 755. see also Antietam; Crampton’s Pass;
Monocacy
Maryland, Diocese of, see Protestant Episcopal
Church, Diocese of Maryland
Massachusetts, see Boston; Salem
Matawan (Middletown Point), N.J., 642
Mathis, Leah, see Blackman, Leah (Mathis)
Matiniconk Island Land Association, see Burlington
Island Land Association
Matlock, Robert K., 1028
Matthews, James, 734a
Mattison, William R., 91, 255aa
Maxwell, Agnes, see Kearny, Agnes (Maxwell)
Hugh, 121b
Israel O., 530
Maynard, Douglas H., 778
Mearns, David C., 21, 779

Mechanics and working-men of Newark, 791
Mechanics of Bergen County, To the farmers and,
839

Medical Society of New Jersey, 436–437, 439, 443
Men wanted for the old regiments! 376
Memorial Day, see Decoration Day
Mercer County, N.J., 28, 798b. See also East Windsor
Township; Hightstown; Lawrenceville; Princeton;
Princeton Township; Trenton
Mercer County Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Monument
Association, 985a
Mercereau & Co., 364

The Messenger of the United States Sanitary Com-
mission for New Jersey, 450
Messler, Abraham, 999

[ 173 ]
Methodist Episcopal Church
sermons, etc., 697-701, 810, 989, 1001, 1010-1011
*see also* individual congregations, entered under
names of localities

Metropolitan Fair, New York City, 454, 644
Metropolitan Railroad Company, 661
Metuchen, N.J., 315-320
First Presbyterian Church, 1045
Reformed Church, 767-768
Meyers, Wilson S., 15a
Mickleton, N.J., 235, 410, 413
Middlesex County, N.J., 57, 545, 891b-892, 981. *See
also* Cranbury; Metuchen; Monroe Township;
New Brunswick; Perth Amboy; South Amboy;
South Brunswick Township; Spotswood; Wood-
bridge
Middletown, N.J., 544
Middletown Point, N.J., *see* Matawan
Miers, Earl S., 16-17, 252-253, 271, 365, 400
Milford, Del., 177
Military academies, *see* Eagleswood Military Acad-
emy
Military aviation, 60, 463a, 1013, 1015
Military biography, 59-188 *passim*; officers (volume
in preparation), 1054
Military bounties, *see* Bounties, Military
Military casualties
  deaths, 450-453, 450
  disease, 408, 435
  Gettysburg, 974
Military chaplains, *see* Chaplains
Military charities, *see* Charities, Military
Military Claims, Agency for Collection of (N.J.), 955
Military engineering, 165a, 271, 525a
Military history, 1-30 *passim*; 394-429
Military hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Military
Military journals (diaries), *see* Soldiers: journals
Military letters, *see* Soldiers: letters
Military medicine, *see* Medicine
Military miscellany, 462-525
Military narratives, *see* Soldiers: narratives
Military officers
  associations, *see* New Jersey Military Association;
  New Jersey Union Officers' Association; Society
  of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at
  Yorktown
  biographies solicited, 1054
  rosters, 432-434
Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United
States: commanderies
  California, 175, 288
  District of Columbia, 199, 241
  Illinois, 101-102, 247-248, 287
  Pennsylvania, 143, 171a, 176
Military pay, 387, 391a, 485, 1029. *See also* Bounties,
Military: Claims, Military
Military registers, 450-454, 450. *See also* Military
rosters
Military regulations, *see* Infantry regulations; Mili-
tia (N.J.), laws and regulations
Military rosters, 31, 35-34, 36-38, 40, 43, 56, 439,
1028a, 1043. *See also* Military registers; and
names of individual military units, e.g., First
New Jersey Brigade; Second New Jersey
Brigade; Smaller New Jersey units entered
under Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.; Cavalry regi-
ments (N.J.); Infantry regiments (N.J.); other
units under New York State; Pennsylvania
Military service, *see* Conscientious objectors; Desert-
ers; Draft; Recruiting
Military units, 1a-2, 27a, 394-429
  bibliography, 1
  veterans' associations, 915-940
  *see also* First New Jersey Brigade; Recruiting;
  Second New Jersey Brigade; individual New
  Jersey units entered under Artillery, 1st N.J.
  Regt.; Cavalry regiments (N.J.); Infantry regi-
  ments (N.J.); other units under New York State;
  Pennsylvania
Military veterans, *see* Veterans
Militia, 829-829. *See also* Philadelphia Light Guards
Militia (N.J.), 165b, 458, 485, 1056
  Burlington Reserve Guard, 339
  Delaware Guards, 392
  Governor's Light Guard, 483
  Hudson Brigade, 170
  Hunterdon County Brigade, 1st Regt., 482
  Iron Infantry, 328
  laws and regulations, 477-479, 1083
  Monmouth and Ocean County Brigade, 4th Regt.,
  483
  *see also* Infantry regiments (N.J.), 1st (militia) and
  2nd (militia); New Jersey Military Association
Millard, Nelson, 735
Millburn, N.J., St. Stephen's Church, 354
Milligan, John D., 145
Missouri Emancipation Bill, 600
Mr. Field and the habeas corpus, 595
Mr. president and comrades, 916
Mitchell, Charles B., 62
Milligan, John D., 145
Millstone, First Presbyterian Church of, *see* Perrine-
ville, N.J.
Millstone Township, N.J., *see* Perrineville
Millville, N.J., 211, 420
Mindil, George W., 2, 262
Minstrels! Grand variety entertainment, 474
Minute Men of New Brunswick, N.J., 786
Miscellany, 358-371. *See also* Military miscellany
Missouri Emancipation Bill, 600
Mr. Field and the habeas corpus, 595
Mr. president and comrades, 916
Mitchell, Charles B., 62
Monaghan, Frank, 121
Money, *see* Currency
INDEX

Monmouth and Ocean County Brigade, 4th Regt., 483
Monmouth, Battle of, 263
Monmouth County, N.J., 41, 46, 181, 483, 544, 642, 938. See also Allentown; Eatontown; Freehold; Keypor; Matawan; Middletown; Perrineville; Red Bank
Monocacy, Md., 978-979
Monopoly, 680
“The Monopoly,” see Joint Companies
Monroe Township, N.J., 1006
Montclair, N.J., 42, 62
Cedar Street Chapel, 62
Presbyterian Church, 735
Montgomery, William R., 227
Montgomery Township, N.J., see Blawenburg
Montville Township, N.J., see Pine Brook
Monuments
battlefield, 26, 209, 412, 927, 962-964, 970-974a, 978-980, 982-983
local, 34, 55, 938, 948, 965-966, 968-969, 975-977, 981-981a, 983a-984, 1037
Mooney, Chase C., 236
Moore, James, 135-136a
Jonathan Owen, 343-344
Reading, 388
William L., 1000
Moorestown Reading Circle, 827-827g
Moorsfield Press, 1004a-1004b
Moral conduct, 428, 463, 473, 510
The moral guilt of the rebellion, 561
Morehouse, Benjamin S., 854
Morford, Tylee C., 422
Morris, Ira K., 263
Samuel J., 1001
Thomas E., 464
Morris County, N.J., 43, 53-54
Bar, 180
see also Boonton; Morristown; Pine Brook; Randolph Township; Rockaway Township
Morris County Pioneers, 406
Morrison, Andrew J., 401a
John, 798a
Morristown, N.J., 95-96, 180, 264, 290, 493-495, 547-548, 934, 937, 999
First Presbyterian Church, 818
Methodist Episcopal Church, 698
Mott, George S., 92, 737
Gershom, 2, 146-148, 957
Mount Holly, N.J., 339, 376, 601
Mount Salem (Sussex Co.), N.J., 690a
Mulford, David, 599
Mullica Hill, N.J., 1028
Munford, George W., 137
Munitions, 464, 490, 511-525, 1057-1059
Murphy, Franklin, 963
Mutchler, Samuel, 913
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company, 440-442
Mutual Protective Union, Jersey City, N.J., 377
Naar, David, 148a-149
Nailer, Alice, see Kilpatrick, Alice (Nailer)
Narratives, Personal, 189-294 passim. See also Soldiers: narratives
Nashville, Tenn., 277
National cemeteries, see Cemeteries, National
“A national exchequer” (1857), 555
National Soldiers’ Home, Dayton, Ohio, 954
“National wealth, The war and,” 708
National Women’s Relief Corps, N.J., 945
Nativism, 873a. See also American Party
Naugatuck (ship), 23
Navy (U.S.), 23, 181, 290, 431, 464a, 878, 891
Navy Dept. (U.S.), 504-506, 1058
Negro suffrage, 630, 837, 840, 873a, 881a, 886, 891a, 899
Negro suffrage! Is it not the only question?, 891a
Negro suffrage. The new Republican plank, 837
Negroes, 49, 238, 362a, 368c, 370a, 528-529, 621, 634-635, 837, 840, 886, 891a, 909, 1049. See also Abolition; Abolitionism; Colonization; Colored Troops (U.S.); Emancipation; Slavery; Thirteenth Amendment
Nelson, William, 31, 172-173
Neshanic, N.J., 612
Ness, George T., 978
Neville, Edmund, 751
New Berne, N.C., Commission for Erection of Monument to Ninth New Jersey Volunteers at (N.J.), 980
New Berne, N.C., National Cemetery, 980
New Brunswick, N.J., 44, 352-353, 362a, 370a, 460, 464a, 848, 863, 981-981a, 1041a
First Baptist Church, 694-695
First Reformed Dutch Church, 763-764, 1005
see also Rutgers University
New Brunswick Fredonian, 330, 348, 356a
New Brunswick Historical Club, 17, 44, 779
New Brunswick, Minute Men of, 786
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 264a
New Jersey governmental agencies and officials are entered under their own names (i.e., not preceded by “New Jersey”), e.g., Adjutant-General’s Office; Commissioners to the Peace Convention; Supreme Court; etc.
New Jersey, plaintiff, 378
New Jersey Arms and Ordnance Company, Trenton, N.J., 490
New Jersey Baptist State Convention, 691, 693
INDEX

New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, Va., Society of the Officers of the, 146, 943-943a
New Jersey Council for Social Studies, 368a
New Jersey Education Association, 368a
New Jersey Military Association, 486-488, 827h-829
New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Company, 663-664, 891b, 1041a
See also Joint Companies
New Jersey review, 881a
New Jersey Sanitary Commission, see United States Sanitary Commission for New Jersey
New Jersey senatorial election, 865, 868, 872
The New Jersey senatorial question, 866
New Jersey Union Officers' Association, 951
New Providence, N.J., 597
Methodist Episcopal Church, 145
Presbyterian Church, 1000
New Providence Union League, 597
New-Year's address, of the watchmen of Camden city, 333
New Year's addresses, see Carriers' addresses; Watchmen's addresses
New York City, 67, 321, 528, 613, 900, 1041a-1042
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, 820-821
railroad communication, 653, 655, 660-661, 666-667, 672, 676, 686-687
speeches, 372, 771-771b, 806, 987
see also Metropolitan Fair
New York Evening Post, 657, 677-679
New York "Friends' Lyceum," 771-771b
New York State, 431
cavalry regiments: 2nd (Harris Light Cavalry), 56, 91-92
Civil War Centennial Commission, 366a
Excelsior Brigade, 429
governor, 606
infantry regiments
1st Fire Zouaves, 201
7th, 170
48th, Co. D, 428
57th, 201
65th, 170
90th Veteran Volunteers, 260
157th, 61
Legislature, 666
military units, 1030
see also Brooklyn; New York City; Orange County; Schenectady; Utica; Wayne County
New York Tribune, 883
New York World, 201a, 565a
Newark, N.J., 45-45a, 572, 386, 391a, 427, 440-443, 450, 471, 613, 796a, 804-805, 881a
American Polish Civil War Centennial Committee, 104
Central Methodist Episcopal Church, 1010-1011
citizens (public meetings), 1002-1003, 1042
Clinton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 699, 1010-1011
Common Council, 457-458
First Baptist Church (later First Baptist Peddie Memorial Church), 689-690, 1021, 1043
First Presbyterian Church, 171, 743, 1004a-1004b
Home for Disabled Soldiers, see Home for Disabled Soldiers, Kearny (formerly Newark), N.J.
Hospitals, 484. See also "Ward" U.S. General Hospital
House of Prayer, 755
Kearny statue, 124, 948
meetings, 104, 179, 257a, 696, 915, 920a, 923, 929, 1002-1003, 1042
North Baptist Church, 692
politics, 584, 607, 613, 629-630, 791, 798a, 804-806, 853-854, 881a, 889, 894-895, 901
Public Aid Committee, 455-458
residents (individual), 89-90, 165b, 187, 201a-206a, 331, 553a, 562, 607, 629-630, 760, 782, 1049. See also Bradley, Joseph P.; Parker, Cortlandt; Ward, Marcus L.
Second Presbyterian Church, 714, 811
soldiers (individual), 100-102, 171, 179, 283-284, 288a. See also Craven, John J.; Kearny, Philip
South Baptist Church, 691-692
South Park Presbyterian Church, 826
speeches: 1859, 806a; 1860, 806; 1861, 540; 1862, 179, 550-551; 1863, 598; 1864, 613; 1865, 1002-1003; 1866, 889; 1867, 127-128; 1868, 1042; 1881, 257a; 1884, 185; 1886, 915; 1887, 183-184; 1905, 154; 1907, 154; 1920, 153-154
Third German Presbyterian Church, 369-370
Third Presbyterian Church, 179
Trinity Church, 154, 751
welfare and charities, 5, 455-458, 883
see also Woodside
Newark Daily Advertiser, 550-551
Newark Daily Journal, 613, 881a
Newark Daily Mercury, 455
Newell's record, 873a
Newton, N.J., 255aa, 561, 737
Presbyterian Church, 92
Newspapers, 67, 148a-149, 186, 438, 491-492, 534, 543, 549, 569, 613. See also Carriers' addresses; Editors: newspaper; and names of individual newspapers
Nichols, Isaac T., 36
Nicol, R. B., 843-847
Ninth New Jersey Volunteers, Commission for Erection of Monument to (N.J.), 980

[ 176 ]
INDEX

Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers’ Association, 407, 924-925
Nixon, John T., 150-151, 559-560, 593, 780-780a
North Carolina, see New Berne; Roanoke Island
Novels, see Fiction
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, 83
Nurses, 97, 237-238
Nye, Wilbur S., 125, 138
Ocean County, N.J., 46, 483, 938.
See also Little Egg Harbor Township; Toms River; Tuckerton
Ocean County Brigade, Monmouth and, see Militia (N.J.)
Odd Fellows, Independent Order of: Protection Lodge No. 28, Newark, N.J., 179
Office of Dependency Benefits, 5
Officers, Military, see Military officers
Ohio, see Dayton
The Old guard, 67, 528
Olden, Charles S., 152, 451-452, 535-536, 558, 792, 807, 956. See also Governor (N.J.), 1860-1863
Olden Club, Paterson, N.J., 807
Opposition Party, 282, 780-780a, 782
Orange, N.J., 387, 585, 615-616, 772a, 952
First Presbyterian Church, 724, 1012
Grace Church, 986
Orange Valley Congregational Church, 772a
Orange County, N.Y., 343
Orations, see references under Addresses
Ordnance, see Artillery; Munitions
Ordnance Dept. (U.S.), 1097, 1097
Orphans, 1024; asylums, see Soldiers’ Children’s Home, Trenton, N.J.
Osmond, Edwin, 981a
Owen, Fred W., 290
Ox Hill, Battle of, 366a
Oxford (Oxford Furnace), N.J., 144, 258, 390
Pacifism, 373a-374, 771-772
Packard, William A., 106-107
Palisades Township, N.J., see Tenafly
Panic of 1857, 555
Paramus, N.J., Reformed Dutch Church, see Ridgefield, N.J., Paramus Reformed Dutch Church
Parker, Addison, 290
Cortlandt, 64-65, 127-128, 153-154, 540, 561, 865, 868, 952, 1044
Frederick, 163
Joel, 46, 155-163, 380, 476, 565, 571, 586-590, 624-626, 900, 956, 1037, 1053. See also Governor (N.J.), 1863-1866 and 1872-1875
Parry, Samuel, 374
Passaic, N.J., 448, 856
Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 754
St. John’s Church, 752-754
Passaic County, N.J., 31, 790. See also Manchester Township; Passaic; Paterson
Paterson, N.J., 47, 201, 208-210, 612, 644, 790, 807
Congregational Church, 709
First Presbyterian Church, 244, 722-723, 997
First Reformed Dutch Church, 762
Olden Club, 807
Patterson, John C., 979
Pay, Military, see Military pay
Payne, O. W., 377
Pea Patch Island, see Fort Delaware
Peace Convention (1861), Washington, D.C., 792, 796-797
Peace Convention (1863), New York City, 572
Peace Convention, Commissioners to the (N.J.), 792
Peace Democrats, 11, 788
Peace Resolutions, 529, 596
Peapack, N.J., Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 1007-1008
Peaslee, Gideon, 93
Peddie, Thomas B., 798a
Peddie & Morrison, Newark, N.J., 798a
Peers, Rebecca F., 349a
Pennington, Edward R., 391a
William, 780-780a, 782, 808
Pennsylvania, 1, 240, 431, 585
Pennsylvania Colonization Society, 728
See also Editors: periodical
Perrine, Lewis, 484
Perrineville, N.J., First Presbyterian Church of Millstone, 747
Perry, James H., 428
Nehemiah, 562, 594, 628
Personal narratives, see Narratives, Personal
Perth Amboy, N.J., 60, 362a, 462, 463a, 466-470, 891b, 1013, 1015, 1026
First Presbyterian Church, 746
Petticoat Jeff, 350-351
Pfeiffer, George, 1029
Phil Kearny Post, G.A.R., Newark, N.J., 948; Richmond, Va., 942
Philadelphia, Pa., 258, 489, 525a, 601, 667, 672, 891.
See also Loyal Publication Society
Philadelphia Light Guards, 232
INDEX

Philadelphia, Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of, 83
Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, see Friends (Quakers), Philadelphia Yearly Meeting
Phillipsburg, N.J., 904, 913
Physicians, 70-75, 135-136a, 201a-206a, 255d-255e, 315-323, 439, 446-447, 463a, 510, 629-630, 700-701, 924, 987. See also Medical Society of New Jersey; Medicine
Pickel, Jonathan, 789
The picket-guard, 326
Pierrepont, Edwards, 653
Pierson, John S., 358
Stephen, 264
Pilesgrove Township, N.J., 48. See also Eldridge's Hill; Woodstown
Pine Brook, N.J., Methodist Episcopal Church, 1001
Pittsgrove Township, N.J., see Elmer
Plainfield, N.J., 564
Platt, Hermann K., 282
Plays, see Drama
Pleasanton, Alfred, 187a
Plitt, John K., 738
Plume, Joseph W., 982-983
Plumley, Gardiner S., 1045
Poetry, 120, 325, 327-328, 329-330, 332-334, 336-339, 347a-347b, 348-349a, 353-353b, 355-356a, 405, 410, 412-413, 463, 492, 532, 568, 827b, 827d, 827g, 848-849, 883, 909, 918, 929, 938, 940, 953, 1043, 1047, 1049. See also Songs
Points against the Raritan and Delaware Bay, 656
Poles: Joseph Karleg, 104-109
Police, see Watchmen's addresses
Polish American New Jersey Tercentenary Committee, 108
Political addresses, 526-652 passim; prewar, 783-807 passim; postwar, 836-914 passim
Political corruption, see Corruption, Political
Political history, 1-30 passim, 282; prewar, 773-782 passim; postwar, 833-835
Cumberland County, N.J., 36
Political record of Ex. Gov. Joel Parker, 900
Politics, 526-652; prewar, 783-807; postwar, 836-914 railroad controversy, 653-678
see also Campaign literature; Civil rights; Corruption, Political; Elections; Political addresses; Political history; also names of political parties
Population statistics (1860), 830
Port Republic, N.J., 278
Porter, David D., 462
Postwar period (Appendix II)
History, 833-835
Politics, 836-914
Veterans' associations, 915-953
Veterans' welfare, 994-961
Monuments, 962-984
Lincoln memorial addresses, 985-1011
Miscellany, 1012-1059
Potter, William E., 411
Potts, Joseph C., 798b
William D., 321, 629-630
William H., 490
William J., 81-82
The power of Congress to establish post offices, 680
Presbyterian Church, 98, 727
General Assembly, 722
sermons, etc., 702-747, 808-809, 811, 815-821, 823-826, 985, 989, 994-998, 1000, 1004, 1004a-1004b, 1006, 1012, 1045, 1048
Synod of New Jersey, 729-730
see also Princeton Theological Seminary: individual congregations entered under localities
The Presidency. Sketch of the Democratic candidate, 157
President Lincoln, 996
Presidents (U.S.): elections
1860, 80, 773, 777, 778, 781a, 785-786, 798a, 806
1864, 12, 604-644 passim
1868, 900-901, 913
1876, 157
Press, see Newspapers; Periodicals
Prewar period (Appendix I)
History, 773-782
Politics, 783-807
Churches: sermons, essays, etc., 808-826
Miscellany, 827-832
Price, B. M., 617
Rodman M., 164, 609, 785, 792
Theophilus T., 351a
First Presbyterian Church, 79, 819, 998
Union Club, 786
Princeton review, see Biblical repertory and Princeton review
Princeton Theological Seminary, 98, 264a, 703, 716, 728, 814, 820-821
Princeton Township, N.J., 1046
Princeton University, 50-51, 104-109, 246, 255d-255e, 261, 472, 703, 731-732, 831
Library, 358
speeches, 50, 593, 710, 718, 1014
student essays, 295-299, 533-534, 543, 557, 574, 578, 582
student poetry, 327, 334, 349, 355
Prison life of Jefferson Davis, 70-75, 201a-206a
Prison Times, 491-492
Prisoners of war
Confederate, 30, 193, 201a-206a, 239, 245, 265, 269, 280a, 491-492. See also Fort Delaware
## INDEX


Prisons, see Fort Delaware

Privateers, 503

Propaganda, 295-324 passim

Protestant Episcopal Church

Diocese of Maryland, 755

sermons, 748-755, 822, 986, 990-991, 993

see also individual congregations, entered under names of localities

Proudfoot, John W., 763-764

Robert R., 264a

Prowell, George R., 34

Pruden, Octavius L., 165

Public Aid Committee of the City of Newark, N.J., 455-458

Publishing, see Newspapers; Periodicals

Pudney, C. W., 377

Pugh, John H., 1047

Putnam, Wilson C., 59

Putnam, Fernando C., 822

Pyatt, Asa, 352-353, 848

Pyne, Henry R., 397-400

Quakers, see Friends

Quarles, Benjamin, 22, 368b

Quartermaster-General's Dept. (N.J.), 484, 795

Quartermaster service, 274-276

Rahway, N.J., 530, 547-548, 729-730, 1052

Railroads, 27, 465, 605, 653-687, 772a. See also Joint Companies; names of individual railroads, e.g., Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Company

Rally, boys! for Marcus Ward, 849

Ramsey, John, 2

Randolph, Joseph Fitz, 595, 792

Lewis V. F., 1043

Randolph Township, N.J., 52

Rankin, John C., 823-824

Raritan and Delaware Bay Railroad Company, 653-654, 662-665, 667-672, 685

Raritan Reformed Church, see Somerville, N.J., Raritan Reformed Church

Raritan Township (Hunterdon Co), N.J., 388

Read, Thomas B., 883

Readington, N.J., Reformed Church, 385

Reasons why the Raritan & Delaware Bay Railroad Company should not be destroyed, 670-671

Rebel war clerk's diary, see Jones, John B.

Reconstruction, 10, 20, 250, 299a-299b, 528, 872a, 881a-882, 885a, 888, 890, 891aa, 893-894, 896, 899, 903, 909, 1025, 1027, 1036

Reconstruction in the states, 637-658

Recruiting, 372, 375-390, 391a-392, 529, 570, 634-635, 1023. See also Bounties; Draft; Substitutes, Military

Red Bank, N.J., 958

Redmond, Robert A., 23

Reed, Mary T., 313

Villeroy D., 739, 1048

Reeves, James J., 421

Reformed Church

sermons, etc., 756-770, 812, 988, 992, 999, 1005, 1007-1009, 1019

see also New Brunswick Theological Seminary; individual congregations entered under names of localities

Regiments: individual New Jersey units entered under Artillery, 1st N.J. Regt.; Cavalry regiments (N.J.); Infantry regiments (N.J.); other units entered under names of states: New York State; Pennsylvania. See also First N.J. Brigade; Military units: Second N.J. Brigade

Registers, Military, see Military registers

Reid, Mayne, 120, 129, 130

Warren D., 265

Reilly, George L. A., 781

Relief, see Veterans: welfare; Welfare, Military

Religion, see Chaplains; Churches; Revivals; also names of religious denominations; individual churches entered under names of localities

Religious conduct, 428, 473. See also Moral conduct

"Religious instruction in the Army," 734a

Reminiscences, see Narratives, Personal

Reply to Professor Hodge, 813

Republican Party, 14, 80, 282

National Convention (1860), 773, 778, 782

National Union Committee, 894-895

Republican Party (N.J.), 553a, 674, 773, 778, 781a-782, 797, 804-805, 852

Newark, 806, 901

see also Union Party; Union Republican Party

Republican Wide Awake Ladies of Hartford, Connecticut, 804-805

Requa rifle battery, see Billinghurst and Requa battery

Retribution (schooner), see Etta

Reunion Association of the Survivors of the Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 353a-353b, 930

Reunion Society of the Twelfth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 281, 411, 926

Reunion Society of the Twenty-Fourth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 421

Re-union Society of the Twenty-Third Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 936

Revere, Joseph W., 266, 267, 493-495


[ 179 ]
INDEX

Revivals, 737
Revolutionary War, 32, 263
Revolutions, The history and theory of, 711
Rhett, Robert B., 72
Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society, 243
Rhodes, Jacob, 1049
Richardson, George C., 368c
William A., 799
William H., 40a
Richardson, George C., 799
Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society, 243
Rhodes, Jacob, 1049
Rhett, Robert B., 72
Rice, Robert, 30, 191, 282, 389
Sunbeam, 393
Salem Church, Va., 4-4a, 367-368, 420, 982-983
Salem County, N.J., 38, 97, 393. See also Daretown;
Eldridge's Hill; Elmer; Finn's Point; Hancock's
Bridge; Pilesgrove Township; Salem; Woodstown
Salem Heights, Va., 249
Salter, Edwin, 46
Saltersville, N.J., 66
Sander, Harriet (Soudier), 278
Sanitary Commission, see United States Sanitary
Commission; United States Sanitary Commission
for New Jersey
Sanitary Fair, New York City, see Metropolitan Fair
Sarony, Major & Knapp, New York City, 403, 408a, 412a
Savage, George W., 391
Savannah, Ga., 138b
Sawyer, Henry W., 166-168
Scattergood, Mrs. ———, 966
Schenectady, N.Y.
First Reformed Dutch Church, 1019
Presbyterian Church, 1019
Schenck, Robert C., 671
Schmitt, Frederick E., 279
Schoonover, John, 255
Schraalenburgh, N.J., see Bergenfield, N.J.
Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, see Dumont,
N.J.
Schuyler, Colfax, 279a
Scovel, James M., 78, 279b-280, 529, 596, 634-635,
673-674, 887
Scranton, Charles, 390, 925
Scudder, Isaac W., 542
Ruminan, Morris C., 275, 925
Searing, Alonzo B., 52
Secession, 299a-299b
Seealso, 341
Second New Jersey Brigade, 146, 918-920a
Second New Jersey Brigade Society, 918-920a
Segregation, 621
Seibert, George C., 369-370
Senate (N.J.), 529, 575, 623a, 674, 798, 905-906
speeches, 887, 914
Senate (U.S.), 546, 876, 877
Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia,
465, 481, 879-880
Committee on Naval Affairs, 489, 511
Committee on the Judiciary, 865, 871
INDEX

contested elections (Stockton, 1865), 8, 834, 864-872, 876-877
reports received: 1861, 538; 1862, 505; 1864, 666; 1865, 517; 1866, 879-880
speeches: 1860, 801; 1861, 802-803; 1862, 563; 1863, 580, 599-601; 1864, 637-638; 1865, 658, 681-684; 1866, 869-870, 873b; 1867, 891, 891aa; 1868, 903; 1888, 122-123
Sentinels for the soul, 760
Sergeantsville, N.J., 392
Sermons, 688-772a, 808-826, 1012, 1019, 1021, 1026, 1045, 1048. See also Fast-day sermons; Lincoln, Abraham: memorial addresses, etc.; Thanksgiving Day addresses; and names of religious denominations
Service with the French troops in Africa, 120
Seven Days Battle, 234, 394
Seven Pines, 207, 234, 254, 356, 394
Seventh Regiment Veteran Association of New Jersey, 922
Seward, Clarence A., 667, 670-671
William H., 279b
Sewell, William J., 2, 169-169a
Seymour, Horatio, 306-307, 606, 913
Ira (pseud.), see Dodd, Ira S.
Shaler, Alexander, 170
Shall the extension . . . of the Camden & Amboy Railroad monopoly be permitted, 675
Shall the soldiers vote? 656
Shaw, Charles D., 47
William H., 37
Shenandoah Valley, Pa., 932-932a
Shenton, Edward, 238
Sheppard, Charles E., 58
Sherman, William T., 1052
Shipbuilding, 489. See also Stevens Battery
Shippen, W. W., 1053
Shipping, 362a, 370a, 503
Ships, 362a, 503. See also Warships; and names of individual ships, e.g., Etta (schooner)
Shober, Charles, 425
Shotwell, Randolph A., 280a
Sickles, Daniel E., 429, 850-851
Sickles' Brigade, see Excelsior Brigade
Sidwa, Anne (Hankowski), 108-109
Signal Corps (U.S.), 62, 290
Sinclair, Donald A., 18, 21, 24
Sitgreaves, Charles, 873, 887a, 888, 904, 911
Capt. Charles, 913
Slater, Thomas O., 281
Slavery, 264a, 299c, 691, 697, 705, 771-771b, 798a, 809-810, 814, 827c, 827e, 885. See also Abolition; Abolitionism; Crittenden Compromise; Emancipation; Emancipation Proclamation; Thirteenth Amendment
Small arms, The manufacture of, 515
Smallwood, Isaac, 278
Smith, Charles B., 901
Charles Perrin, 282, 781a, 854, 912
Datus C., 51
Elias D., 353a-353b
Henry F., 696
James O., 283-284, 963-964
John C., 939
Joseph Few, see Few Smith, Joseph
Lyndon A., 171
Marshall B., 752-754
Myron W., 171
Rescarrick M., 527
Robert R., 366a
Xanthus, 181
Snell, James P., 40, 56
Snicker's Gap, Va., 294
Snowden, Joseph, 373a, 771d-772
Societies and clubs are entered under their own names, e.g., Grand Army of the Republic; Havelock Association. See also McClellan clubs; Zouave clubs
Society of Kearny's First New Jersey Brigade, 233, 394, 915-917
Society of the Army of the Potomac, 952
Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, 148, 160a, 174
Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, 146, 943-943a
Soemmer, R. S., 354
Soldiers, 368a
biography, see Military biography
charities, see Military charities
journals (diaries), 189-294 passim, 394; bibliography, 1
letters, 39, 61, 79, 171, 365, 394, 709; bibliography, 1
narratives, 189-294 passim; bibliography, 1
registers, see Military registers
rosters, see Military registers; Military rosters
suffrage, 622, 636, 852, 855, 857, 887a, 897
welfare, see Military welfare; Veterans: welfare see also Bounties; Deserters; Draft; Recruiting; Veterans
Soldier's Aid Association of Woodstown, N.J., 459
Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Association of the County of Middlesex, N.J., 981-981a
A soldier's answer to a Republican tract, 852
Soldiers' Children's Home, Trenton, N.J., 874-875, 957, 959-961
Soldiers' Children's Home, Committee to Inquire into the Condition and Management of the (N.J.), 957
Soldiers' Children's Home, Joint Committee on (N.J.), see Legislature (N.J.), Joint Committee on Soldiers' Children's Home
INDEX

Somerso Council No. 61, Union League, 55a
Somerset County, N.J., 40. See also Basking Ridge; Blawenburg; Bound Brook; Bridgewater Township; Hillsborough Township; Peapack; Somerville
Somerville, N.J., 55a, 556, 610
Raritan Reformed Church, 999
Song of the loyal band, 853
Songs, 94, 331-332, 339a-339c, 347c, 350-352, 354, 364, 463, 576, 616a, 629, 832, 841-847, 853
Sons of Liberty, Society of: Rahway, N.J., 547-548
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War (N.J.), 945
Sons of Veterans: Morristown, N.J., 290
Sons of Veterans Auxiliary (N.J.), 945
Souder, Harriet, see Sander, Harriet (Souder)
South, 798a
New Jersey residents, 1052
sympathizers, see Copperheads
see also Confederate States of America; Reconstruction; names of individual states and other localities
The South, Lecture in aid of the destitute of, 1027
South Amboy, N.J., 370a, 481
South Bergen, N.J., First Presbyterian Church, see Jersey City, N.J., First Presbyterian Church
South Brunswick Township, N.J., 1006
South Carolina, 238. See also Columbia
South Jersey, 15a, 627. See also names of South Jersey counties and other localities
South Park Presbyterian Church, see Newark, N.J.
Southern rights and Northern duties, 808
Southern sympathizers, see Copperheads
Spader, Peter Vanderbilt, 430
Spanish-American War, 15
Speeches, see Fourth of July orations; Lincoln, Abraham: memorial addresses, etc.; Political addresses; Sermons; Thanksgiving Day addresses; Washington's Birthday addresses; also sub-entry “speeches" under names of localities and legislative bodies
Speep, Albert R., 786
Sperry, H. T., 804-805
Spotswood ("Spottswood"), Union Club, 786
Spotsylvania, Va., 4a, 259, 367-368, 982-988
Sprague, Isaac N., 741-742, 1004
Spring, Marcus, 466-470
Springer, Samuel, 285
Springfield Township (Union Co.), N.J., 391
The squirming copperhead, 842
Staats, Abraham D., 355
Staley, Woodbury H., 694
Starr, John F., 854
State Banks, Committee on Behalf of (N.J.), 617
The state of the country, 815-817
State Treasurer's Office (N.J.), 527
Statement, 867

Statement made by the railroad companies, 676
States' rights, 9, 300-303a, 605, 653-687 passim, 881a
The steady progress of the Camden and Amboy Railroad Company, 675
Stearns, Edward J., 755
Jonathan F., 171, 743, 1004a-1004b
Seargent P., 1004b
Stedman, Edmund C., 120, 356
Steele, Richard H., 1005
Steinmetz, Samuel, Jr., 25
Stevens, C. A., 1052
Isaac J., 124a
John C., 501
Lewis T., 35
Robert L., 505
Stevens, E. A. (ship), see Naugatuck
Stevens Battery, 499-501a, 504-506, 1033, 1053
Stevens Battery, Commissioners on the Plan of the (N.J.), 1033
The Stevens iron-clad battery, 1053
Stevenson, James, 429
John R., 443
Steward, William, 840
Stewart, Charles, 314, 501
Frank H., 39
James, Jr., 27a, 925, 980
Stewartsville, N.J., First Presbyterian Church of Greenwich, 708, 738
Stillman, C. A., 805
Stites, Townsend, 324
Stockton, John P., 8, 834, 864-872. See also Senate (U.S.), contested elections
Richard, 122-123, 1037
Robert F., Sr., 677-679, 792, 800
Robert F., Jr., 177, 475
Stokes, Edward C., 169, 979
Jarrett, 614, 623, 640
Story, Joseph, 680
Stout, J. Elmer, 786
Stout, J. Elmer, 786
Stradling, James M., 168
Stratford, George, 377
Stratton, James N., 148
John L. N., 789
Stryker, Thomas J., 792
William S., 160a, 171a-174, 431, 433, 974a, 1054
Studdiford, Peter A., 786
Substitutes, Military, 377
Suffrage, 529, 873b, 886, 897. See also Negro suffrage; Soldiers: suffrage
Sumner, Charles, 27, 681-683, 869-870
Sunderlin, C. J., 969
Supreme Court (N.J.), 485, 1046, 1050
Surgeons, see Physicians
Sussex, N.J., 343
INDEX

Sussex County, N.J., 56, 91-92, 131a, 833, 850-851.
   See also Franklin; Hamburg; Mount Salem;
   Newton; Sussex
Swain, Thomas, 989
Sweat, Lorenzo D. M., 657
Swiggett, Howard, 251
Symmes, Joseph G., 744, 1006
Tandler, Maurice, 20, 25a, 553a
Tate, Herbert H., 20
Tatem, William P., 373
Taxation (N.J.), 378, 381-384, 388, 1046, 1050
   Taxation (U.S.), 563
Taylor, Benjamin C., 68
   Frank S., 386
   George, 460b-461
   George W., 2
   John, 286
Temperance Association of the Eleventh Regiment
   N.J. Vols., 510
Ten Eyck, John C., 546, 563, 637-638, 684, 801-802
Tenafty, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 78b
Tennessee, see Chattanooga; Nashville
Terhune, Stephen, 611
Terrill, John Newton, 416-417
   Lewis H., 356a
Thanksgiving Day addresses
   1860, 811, 818-819
   1861, 695, 784, 740, 751, 759, 762, 765 769
   1862, 724, 766
   1863, 321, 690, 725-726, 733, 735, 742, 744, 746-747,
      754, 757
   1864, 692, 738-739, 752, 768
   1865, 1019, 1045
   Thanksgiving Day songs, 339a-339b
   Thanksgiving proclamations, 536, 558, 586, 618, 1035,
      1036
Thau, Frederick, 611
Third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, see Camden,
   N.J., First Methodist Church
Thirteenth Amendment, 20, 645-648, 650 652
Thirty Fifth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Association,
   423
   37th Regiment N.J. Volunteers Association, 940
   Thirty-Third New Jersey Volunteers Association, 989
   Thomas, George S., 492
   Thompson, Alexander E., 760
   Andrew A., 385
   Henry P., 1007-1008
   John B., 767-768
   Richard S., 287
   Wilmot H., 404
   Thomson, John R., 671, 803
   Throckmorton, A. B., 139
   Tichenor, George T., 914
   Tiger (ship), 370a
   Titus, Uriel B., 257a, 920a
   To returned officers, soldiers and sailors in the city
      of Elizabeth, 1055
   To the delegates to the Democratic convention, 639
   To the Democratic electors of New Jersey, 785
   To the editors of the New York Evening Post, 678
   To the electors of Passaic County, 790
   To the people of the county of Hunterdon, 788
   To the public, 640
   To the Republican Wide Awake Ladies of Hartford,
      804-805
   Todd, Frederick P., 402
   Henry H., 175, 221a, 288
   Toffey, John J., 964, 967
   Tomkins, Jane, see McConnell, Jane (Tomkins)
   Toms River, N.J., 910
   Toombs, Samuel, 26, 414
   Torbert, A. T. A., Post, G.A.R., Morristown, N.J.,
      290
   Torbert, Alfred T. A., 2, 175a-178, 502
   Townsend, Ellis P., 966a
   George A., 178
   Samuel P., 564, 597, 641
   Transportation, see Air-ships; Railroads; Shipping
   Traphagen, Ethel, see Leigh, Ethel (Traphagen)
   Trask, David F., 27
   Treason! Whereas certain enemies, 544
   Treasurer, State (N.J), see State Treasurer's Office
   Trelase, Edgar H., 288a
   Tremain, Lyman, 1042
   Trenton, N.J., 148a-149, 171a, 282, 327a, 339a-339b,
      331-332, 335, 390a, 401-401a, 473a, 490, 789, 798a,
      912, 946-947, 950, 983a
   Aaron Wilkes Post, No. 23, G.A.R., 925, 946-947,
      950
   Fourth Presbyterian Church, 985
   meetings, 286, 428, 617, 673, 700 701, 785, 789, 827,
      840, 859-860, 919, 1031-1032
   Monitor, 390a
   residents (individual), 96a, 148a-149, 165a, 172-173,
      257a, 271, 274-277, 282, 496-498, 595, 809, 852,
      920a
   Soldiers' Children's Home, see Soldiers' Children's
      Home
   speeches, 286, 673, 700-701
   True American, 148a-149, 798a
   Trenton Arms Company, 490
   Trenton Glee Club, 832
   Trenton Locomotive Company, 511
   Trenton Ward Ordnance Works, 511
   Trinity Church, see Bayonne, N.J.; Orange, N.J.
   Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, see Jersey City,
      N.J.
   True American, Trenton, N.J., 148a-149, 798a
   Truex, William S., 2

| 183 |
INDEX

Tucker, Isaac M., 179
Tuckerton, N.J., 328, 351a, 736
Tully, Jack, 474
 anim.

Turn out Democrats!! 787a
Tuthill, Sarah S., see Baker, Sarah S. (Tuthill)
Two-Ninth Regimental Association, 928
The two platforms, 859
Tyrrell, Nathaniel H., 891b-892
Ullmann Daniel, 806
Uncle John in the Army, 362
The two platforms, 859
Union Baptist Church, see Jersey City, N.J.
Union Club of Princeton, N.J., 786
Union Club of Spottwood, 786
Union County, N.J., 57, 530, 1055
Military Commissioner, 391
see also Elizabeth; New Providence; Plainfield; Rahway; Scotch Plains; Springfield Township; Union Township; Westfield Township
Union League
Beverly, N.J., 583
Camden, N.J.: Council No. 3, 697
New Jersey: State Council, 854
New Providence, N.J., 597
Philadelphia, 317
Somerville, N.J.: Somerset Council No. 61, 55a
Union movement (1860), 786, 789
Union Officers' Association, see New Jersey Union Officers' Association
Burlington County, 583
Elizabeth, 862
Middlesex County, 545
New Brunswick, 863
Passaic County, 790
Third Congressional District, 873
see also Republican Party
Union Republican Party (N.J.), 910, 912
Union Soldiers' Alliance, Washington, D.C., 165
Union Township, N.J., 391
Union Zouave Club of Burlington, N.J., 789
United States governmental agencies and officials are entered under their own names (i.e., not preceded by "U.S."), e.g., Senate (U.S.)
United States, defendant, 503
U.S. Chasseurs, 1st Regt., see New York State, infantry regiments, 65th
U.S. Hussars, 1st Regt., see Cavalry regiments (N.J.), 3rd
United States Sanitary Commission, 507-508
United States Sanitary Commission for New Jersey, 450, 460-461, 700-701
Unveiling of the soldiers' monument, Beverly, N.J., 965-966
Upper Freehold Township, N.J., see Allentown
Upper Pittsgrove Township, N.J., see Daretown
Upshur, Agnes (Maxwell), 121b
Utica, N.Y., 61
Valentine, Caleb H., 798b
Van Arsdale, Jacob, 457-458
Vanatta, Jacob, 180, 547-548
Van Blarcom, John B., 375a
Van Brunt, Gershom J., 181
Vandergrift, Lewis P., 255c
Vanderpool, Beach, 457-458
Van Dyke, Henry J., 812, 825-825a
Joseph S., 745
Van Evrie, John H., 528
Van Fleet, Abraham V., 578
Van Reipen, Garret D., 1027
Vassar, John E., 562
Veghte, Rynear H., 956
Verse, see Poetry; Songs
Veteran Association, 8th Regiment New Jersey Volunteers, 923
Veteran Association of the Thirteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, 927-928
Veteran Association of the 29th Regiment New Jersey Volunteers, 422
Veteran Reserve Corps (U.S.), 431, 879, 881
Veteran Zouaves, Elizabeth, N.J., see Drake's Veteran Zouaves
Veterans, 438, 1028a-1029
associations, 34, 915-953; bibliography, 1
institutions, 954-954a, 956, 958
welfare, 954-961, 1056
see also Confederate States of America: war veterans
Veterans, Disabled, Board of Commissioners on Provision for (N.J.), 451-452
Vineland, N.J., 58, 190, 256, 949. See also Home for Disabled Soldiers, Sailors or Marines
Vining, Elizabeth Janet (Gray), 357
Virginia, 196a-197a, 264a
Civil War Commission, 366a
see also Aldie; Alexandria; Appomattox; Arlington; Brandy Station; Bull Run; Chancellorsville; Fair Oaks; Fairfax County; Fairfax Seminary; Fredericksburg; Hatcher's Run; OX Hill; Richmond; Salem Church; Salem Heights; Seven Pines; Snicker's Gap; Spotsylvania; White Oak Church; Wilderness
Von Kriege, 318
Voting, see Elections; Suffrage
Vredenburgh, James B., 930
Peter, 289
Vredenburgh, Camp, see Camp Vredenburgh
Vroom, Garret D. Wall, 430
Peter D., 784a, 792, 836

[ 184 ]
INDEX

W., C. C., 75
Wagner, Albertus K., 378
Clinton, 444
Walker, J. B. F., 170
Robert J., 789
Wall, James W., 532, 565a, 786, 789, 1027; speeches, 549, 566-567, 598-601, 642, 806a
Wallace, Charles C., 746
Walsh, C., 460b-461
Wamsley, Henry J., 182
James A., 182, 405
John B., 182
Socrates T., 182
Wantage Township, N.J., see Mount Salem
The war debt, 861
War Democrats, 602-603, 606
War losses, 1052
War record of the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J., 1043
The war! Shall it be prosecuted? 565
War talks by Morristown veterans, 290
War!! There will be a meeting, 392
War veterans, see Veterans
Ward, Marcus L., 883, 894-895, 906a, 1056
biography, 5, 182a-185, 858
see also Governor (N.J.), 1866-1869
“Ward” U.S. General Hospital, Newark, N.J., 435, 438, 445, 484, 509, 652
Ware, Dan, 324
Warren, Gouverneur K., 271
Warren County, N.J., 56. See also Belvidere; Branch-ville; Greenwich Township; Hackettstown; Oxford; Phillipsburg; Stewartsville
Warships, 23, 489, 516, 1057a-1057b. See also Stevens Battery; and names of individual ships, e.g., Connecticut (ship)
Was the Hon. John P. Stockton duly elected, 868
Washburne, Mary E. (Fowler), 87
Washington, D.C., 190, 256, 553, 707, 991-992
National Statuary Hall, 1037
Navy Yard, 519-520
railroad communication, 653, 655, 660-661, 666, 676, 686-687
Washington, D.C., Republican Association of, 891aa
Washington’s Birthday addresses, 642, 649, 750, 1017-1018
Watchmen’s addresses, 333
Watts, Charles, 291
Waud, ————, 135-136a
Wayne County, N.Y., 889
Wcart, Jacob, 65a, 78a, 96a, 160b, 165b, 782
Webster, William S. C., 831
Weiser, George, 292
Welfare, Military, 386, 451-453, 456-458, 1029. See also Charities, Military; Veterans: welfare
Welles, Theodore W., 1009
Welling, Edward L., 510
Wells, Cornelius L., 769
Edward L., 293
Theodore W., see Welles, Theodore W.
Werstein, Irving, 131
West Indies, 464a
West Jersey Press, Camden, N.J., 393
West Virginia, see Harper’s Ferry
Westfield Township, N.J., 391
Wetmore, William J., 832
What are the conditions of a candid and lasting reconciliation, 323
Whig Party (N.J.), 282
White, Margaret E., 371
White boys in blue! 913
White Oak Church, Va., 933
White Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Union, 913
Ward, Norman, 511-525, 1056a-1059
Wide Awake Ladies of Hartford, To the Republican, 804-805
Wide Awakes of Newark, N.J., 804-805
Wilderness, Battle of the, 327a, 367-368, 412
Wiley, Bell L., 568a
Isaac W., 700-701
Wilkes, Aaron, Post, G.A.R., Trenton, N.J., 925, 946-947, 950
Wilkes, Dick (fictional), 335
Williams, Stephen K., 889
Williamson, Benjamin, 610, 667, 792
Willingborough Township, N.J., 882-883
Wilmington, Del., Woman’s Club, 7
Wilson, James, 984
James G., 142
James P., 826
W. Emerson, 3, 28-29
Woodrow, 118
Windsor, N.J., see East Windsor Township, N.J.
Winfield, Charles H., 643, 914
Winton, Eben, 186
Wisconsin, 279
“Woman’s true mission,” 1027
Women
institutions, 958
letters received, 191, 232, 258
Little Egg Harbor, 328
organizations, 448-449, 804-805, 945
Trenton, 473a
writers, 325-326
see also Girls; Nurses
Woodbridge, N.J., 891b
INDEX

Woodbury, N.J., 411, 412a, 421, 926, 984

Constitution, 39

Presbyterian Church, 704, 808

Woodhull, Alfred A., 294, 446-447

Woodruff, Absalom B., 807

James W., 1041a

Woodside, N.J., Presbyterian Church, 198

Woodstown, N.J., 86, 195-196, 324, 357, 459

Woodward, Daniel H., 232

Evan M., 33

George W., 585

Jethro B., 473

Wool, John E., 372

Woolwich Township, N.J., 38

A word of warning to Democrats, 602-603

Working-men, see Laborers

Worlock, Wilbur W., 953

Worrell, Charles F., 747

Wortman, Denis, 770

Wright, Edwin R. V., 576, 784a, 807, 890

William (1794-1866), 187, 576, 873b

William (1824-1866), 644

William (of Burlington), 602-603

Wrigley, Henry E., 525a

Writers Project (N.J.), 30

Wurts, Alexander, 788

Wyndham, Percy, 187a

Yard, James S., 46, 159, 161-163

Robert B., 473, 1010-1011

Yorktown, Va., New Jersey Battalion at, see Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown

Young Men's Catholic Club, Trenton, N.J., 286

Younglove, John, 185

Zabriskie, Abraham O., 865, 872, 1032

Abram, 188, 925

Zouave clubs

Bordentown, 789

Burlington, 789

Hightstown, 786, 787a

Zouaves, Cladek, see Infantry regiments (N.J.), 35th

Zouaves, Drake's Veteran, see Drake's Veteran Zouaves

Zouaves, Fire, 1st Regt., see New York State, infantry regiments

[ 186 ]